



**IN RE: OIL SPILL BY THE OIL RIG
“DEEPWATER HORIZON” IN THE GULF OF MEXICO,
ON APRIL 20, 2010**

**REPORT OF IAN RATNER, CPA/ABV, ASA, CFE
AUGUST 15, 2014
REGARDING BP P.L.C.
AND BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.**

Highly Confidential

Table of Contents

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 1.0 | <u>INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS</u> | 4 |
| 2.0 | <u>PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND</u> | 5 |
| 3.0 | <u>SCOPE OF REVIEW</u> | 7 |
| 4.0 | <u>BACKGROUND</u> | 7 |
| 4.1 | <i>Deepwater Horizon</i> and the Oil Spill | 7 |
| 4.2 | BP's Gulf of Mexico Operations | 8 |
| 5.0 | <u>BP CORPORATE STRUCTURE</u> | 13 |
| 5.1 | BP p.l.c. | 13 |
| 5.2 | BP America, Inc. | 16 |
| 5.2.1 | <i>North American Funding Company and BP International Limited</i> | 17 |
| 5.3 | BP Exploration and Production Inc. | 18 |
| 5.3.1 | <i>The Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust</i> | 20 |
| 5.3.2 | <i>Gulf Coast Recovery Organization</i> | 21 |
| 5.3.3 | <i>BPXP Reporting and Operations</i> | 22 |
| 6.0 | <u>COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT</u> | 23 |
| 7.0 | <u>BP'S ASSET SALES SINCE THE DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT</u> | 24 |
| 8.0 | <u>FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BP</u> | 25 |
| 8.1 | Income Statement and Profitability Analysis – BP | 25 |
| 8.1.1 | <i>BP's Profitability</i> | 26 |
| 8.2 | Balance Sheet Analysis – BP | 27 |
| 8.3 | Cash Flow and Liquidity Analysis – BP | 30 |
| 8.3.1 | <i>BP's Liquidity and Access to Credit</i> | 31 |
| 9.0 | <u>FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BPA</u> | 33 |
| 10.0 | <u>FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BPXP</u> | 34 |

Highly Confidential

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 10.1 | Income Statement and Profitability Analysis – BPXP | 34 |
| 10.2 | Balance Sheet Analysis – BPXP | 35 |
| 10.3 | Cash Flow and Liquidity Analysis – BPXP | 37 |
| | 10.3.1 BPXP Cash Flow Analysis..... | 37 |
| | 10.3.2 Gulf of Mexico Future Cash Flow Projections | 39 |
| 11.0 | <u>MARKET CAPITALIZATION, STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE, AND VALUATION OF RESERVES.</u> | 41 |
| 11.1 | BP Market Capitalization and Stock Price Performance | 41 |
| 11.2 | Valuation of Reserves | 42 |
| 12.0 | <u>BPXP’S RELIANCE ON AND INTEGRATION WITH BP AND RELATED ENTITIES</u> | 45 |
| 12.1 | BPXP’s Funding from BP and Related Entities | 46 |
| 12.2 | BPXP’s Integration with BP and Related Entities | 48 |
| 13.0 | <u>THE PENALTY AND ITS ECONOMIC IMPACT</u> | 49 |
| 13.1 | Available Cash and Cash Flow from Operations | 51 |
| | 13.1.1 Available Cash | 51 |
| | 13.1.2 Cash Flow from Operations | 54 |
| 13.2 | Ability to Raise Capital through Debt or Equity Transactions | 58 |
| | 13.2.1 Debt Capacity | 58 |
| | 13.2.2 Equity Raise..... | 61 |
| 13.3 | Divestitures of Assets | 62 |
| 14.0 | <u>SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS REGARDING BP AND BPXP</u> | 64 |

Highly Confidential

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS

1. I was retained by The Department of Justice (“DOJ”) on behalf of The United States of America, to review and analyze the economic impact of a potential assessment of financial penalties related to the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico on April 20, 2010, on the ongoing operations of BP p.l.c (“BP”) and its subsidiary, BP Exploration & Production Inc. (“BPXP”). Further, I have been asked to opine upon the ability that both of these entities have to pay such penalties, if assessed.
2. To perform this engagement, I worked with a team of professionals at GlassRatner with extensive experience in financial analysis, quantification of economic damages, and/or forensic accounting, all of whom worked under my direct supervision and control.
3. Based on my review of available documents and the information cited herein it is my opinion that:
 - a) BP is the 5th largest public company in the world as measured by revenues, with annual revenues of approximately \$380 billion and approximately 83,900 employees. BP generated over \$43 billion of total cash flow in 2013 and it projects to generate approximately \$35 billion of total cash flow for each of the years 2014, 2015, and 2016.
 - b) BPXP is operationally inextricable from BP and its related group of entities (the “BP Group”) as evidenced by various factors including BPXP’s reliance on the BP Group for basic business services, lack of separate financial reporting prior to the second quarter of 2011, lack of separate bank accounts, revenues generated principally from sales to the BP Group, and financial dependence on the BP Group for capital. Additionally, between 2007 and the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BPXP paid over \$16.4 billion in preferred and common stock dividends to other BP Group entities.
 - c) In addition to increasing its cash balances by \$19.1 billion¹ to \$27.5 billion between December 31, 2009 and June 30, 2014, BP distributed discretionary excess cash of \$28.8 billion to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases during the same period.

¹ BP’s cash balances increased \$19.1 billion during a four and a half year period from \$8.339 billion in 2009 to \$27.506 billion in Q2 2014. See **Schedule 5**.

Highly Confidential

- d) BP and BPXP's collective financial statements, together with their current and projected operations, portray a financially strong consolidated company with revenue and cash flow growth to fund operations and generate discretionary cash flow.
 - e) BP has the financial flexibility to fund or finance the payment of the maximum penalty amount of \$18.06 billion to the United States of America (the "Penalty") without a long-term negative economic impact to its operations. I believe that the Penalty could be funded from any combination of:
 - i. Existing cash balances which total \$27.5 billion as of June 30, 2014;
 - ii. Total cash flows which BP management have projected to be approximately \$35 billion in each of the years 2014, 2015 and 2016;
 - iii. Potential equity or debt capital transactions which could include the sale of approximately \$16.9 billion of existing treasury stock or the utilization of unused credit facilities in excess of \$60 billion; and
 - iv. The divestiture of or sale of partial interests in assets from its portfolio whose fair market values may exceed their book values.
 - f) BPXP also has the financial ability to fund or finance the Penalty without a long-term negative economic impact to its operations from any combination of (i) internal and/or external borrowings, (ii) future operating cash flows, or (iii) the divestiture of assets from its portfolio or the sale of partial interests in those assets.
4. The evidence and analysis performed to support a reasonable basis for my opinions relating to BP and BPXP's ability to pay the Penalty and the related economic impact is discussed in further detail in **Section 8.0** and **Section 13.0** to this report.

2.0 PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND

- 5. I am a Principal and co-founder of GlassRatner Advisory & Capital Group LLC, a national multi-office specialty financial advisory firm headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 6. I am a Certified Public Accountant ("CPA") licensed in Georgia and South Carolina, a Chartered Accountant ("CA") in Canada and hold the designation of Certified Fraud Examiner ("CFE") granted by the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners. In addition to

Highly Confidential

being a CPA and CFE, I am also a professional business valuator, having been designated as an Accredited Senior Appraiser (“ASA”) by the American Society of Appraisers and Accredited in Business Valuation (“ABV”) by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“AICPA”). In 2010 I became a Fellow of the American College of Bankruptcy. I have an undergraduate degree in Business and a graduate degree in Accounting from McGill University in Montreal Canada.

7. Prior to the formation of GlassRatner in 2001, I was a Principal with Kroll Associates, an international firm specializing in corporate and internal investigations, forensic accounting, litigation consulting, and risk mitigation. Prior to that, I was a Manager in the Atlanta and Toronto offices of Ernst & Young, LLP working in the Financial Advisory Services (“FAS”) Group and the Forensic and Litigation Accounting Group. I am also a contributing editor to the CPA’s Handbook of Fraud and Commercial Crime Prevention, which is published by the AICPA, and a co-author of the Wiley text called *Business Valuation and Bankruptcy* which was published in late 2009. Prior to entering the field of forensic accounting in 1990 with Ernst & Young, I spent several years as an auditor with Richter, a regional public accounting firm in Montreal, Quebec.
8. I have more than 20 years of experience as a financial advisor and forensic accountant in the area of complex financial and economic damages, investigation of business disputes, corporate internal investigations, financial fraud investigations, funds tracing, business valuations, and bankruptcy and restructuring consulting services. A significant portion of my forensic accounting experience has been in business dispute matters that are before the courts. As a result, I have gained significant experience investigating transactions and related business and accounting records in a wide variety of industries and circumstances.
9. Further, during my career I have analyzed financial statements, business records, projections, and other accounting information for thousands of businesses both public and private. I have performed this work in the context of litigation support, quantification of compensatory damages, the ability to pay punitive damages, business valuation, due diligence and other transaction services, and advising companies in the area of bankruptcy and restructuring.
10. I have testified as an expert at trial or depositions on dozens of occasions on behalf of Plaintiffs and Defendants.

Highly Confidential

11. My hourly rate for professional services provided in this matter is \$450 per hour.
12. My Curriculum Vitae is attached as **Appendix 1** and includes my testimony and publications.

3.0 SCOPE OF REVIEW

13. The conclusions set out herein are based on my review of documents, information, data, and deposition testimony including those listed in **Appendix 2** to this report. For ease of reference, I have referenced and/or noted the specific documents relied on in my report and schedules. The information I reviewed is consistent with that typically relied upon by financial experts in matters such as this.
14. I anticipate updating this report with quarterly financial information published by BP and any other updated financial information to be provided to the United States during the time prior to trial.

4.0 BACKGROUND²

4.1 DEEPWATER HORIZON AND THE OIL SPILL

15. During May 2008, BP Exploration and Production Inc. ("BPXP") as lessee, and the United States as lessor, entered into a lease agreement for purposes of oil exploration and drilling.³
16. During February 2010, the mobile offshore drilling rig *Deepwater Horizon* was put in place to drill the Macondo Well, located in the Gulf of Mexico.⁴
17. On April 20, 2010 the Macondo Well experienced an uncontrolled blowout of oil and methane gas resulting in multiple explosions, fires, injuries, and losses of life aboard the *Deepwater Horizon*. Additionally, millions of barrels of oil were discharged into the Gulf of Mexico and onto the shorelines of the United States.⁵

² The events discussed in the Background section of this report contain no opinions and are not intended to represent an exhaustive history of all important facts and events surrounding this litigation matter.

³ Lease had an effective date of 6/1/08. Plaintiff United States of America's Complaint filed December 15, 2010, paragraph 25.

⁴ Plaintiff United States of America's Complaint filed December 15, 2010, paragraph 44.

⁵ Plaintiff United States of America's Complaint filed December 15, 2010, paragraph 47.

Highly Confidential

18. The flow of oil was ultimately contained and the well was capped on July 15, 2010, approximately three months after the incident.⁶
19. In December 2010 the DOJ filed a civil lawsuit on behalf of the United States in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (New Orleans, Louisiana) (the “Court”) against BPXP and other parties seeking an assessment of civil penalties under the Clean Water Act.⁷
20. Under the Clean Water Act (“CWA”), the judge held that BPXP was liable for civil penalties as an owner of the Macondo Well.⁸

4.2 BP’S GULF OF MEXICO OPERATIONS

21. BP’s North American upstream exploration and drilling activities are maintained in four main areas: Alaska, the Lower 48 states, Canada, and the Gulf of Mexico.⁹
22. The Gulf of Mexico is considered an important frontier within BP’s portfolio for exploration and oil production and although BP has recently divested some non-strategic assets in the Gulf, it expects to “continue [to invest] at least \$4 billion there annually over the next decade.”¹⁰
23. **Table 1** below compares BP’s Gulf of Mexico production output of liquid crude oil and natural gas to BP’s total production (excluding minority interests in associate companies) between 2008 and 2013.

⁶ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/gulf-of-mexico-restoration/deepwater-horizon-accident-and-response/containing-the-leak.html>.

⁷ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 257. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817109.

⁸ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 258. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817110.

⁹ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 239. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817091.

¹⁰ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/press/press-releases/bp-to-sell-non-strategic-us-gulf-of-mexico-assets-to-plains-exploration-and-production-company.html>.

Highly Confidential

| Table 1 | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gulf of Mexico Historical Production vs. BP Total Production [1] | | | | | | |
| Liquid Crude Oil | | | | | | |
| Thousand Barrels per Day | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total BP Subsidiary Production [2] | 1,263 | 1,400 | 1,229 | 992 | 896 | 879 |
| Gulf of Mexico Production | 244 | 387 | 338 | 231 | 191 | 170 |
| <i>Gulf of Mexico Production - Percentage of Total</i> | 19.3% | 27.6% | 27.5% | 23.3% | 21.3% | 19.3% |
| Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Million Cubic Feet per Day | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total BP Subsidiary Production [2] | 7,277 | 7,450 | 7,332 | 6,393 | 6,193 | 5,845 |
| Gulf of Mexico Production | 230 | 303 | 263 | 176 | 134 | 114 |
| <i>Gulf of Mexico Production - Percentage of Total</i> | 3.2% | 4.1% | 3.6% | 2.8% | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| [1] Source: BP 2010 Annual Report and Form 20-F, pp. 53 - 54; BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, pp. 247 - 250. | | | | | | |
| [2] Excludes production attributable to associated companies, including Rosneft and TNK-BP. | | | | | | |

24. The Gulf of Mexico represents a significant operating segment for BP, accounting for around 20% of BP's total oil production in 2013. As of the date of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, the Gulf's share of total BP production was almost 28%.
25. BP has various offshore facilities engaged in exploration, appraisal, and development activities in Gulf waters. Through 2009, BP had discovered in excess of 12 billion barrels of oil in the Gulf of Mexico.¹¹
26. BP operates four large production platforms in the region.¹² They are:
- Atlantis, in which BP has a 56% interest;¹³
 - Thunder Horse, in which BP has a 75% interest;¹⁴
 - Mad Dog, in which BP has a 60.5% interest; and¹⁵
 - Na Kika, in which BP has a 50% interest.¹⁶

¹¹ See slide #22 of the November 2010 Main Board Pre-read. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08955893.

¹² <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/about-bp/bp-worldwide/bp-in-america/our-us-operations/exploration-and-production/deepwater-gulf-of-mexico.html>.

¹³ http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/Atlantis_Fact_Sheet_6_14_2013.pdf.

¹⁴ http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/Thunder_Horse_Fact_Sheet_6_14_2013.pdf.

¹⁵ http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/Mad%20Dog_Fact_Sheet_6_14_2013.pdf.

¹⁶ http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/Na_Kika_Fact_Sheet_6_14_2013.pdf.

Highly Confidential

27. These assets are early in their life-cycle and offer significant long-term growth. On average only 20% of the resource base of each has been produced to date.¹⁷
28. In addition to its operated production platforms in the Gulf, as of the end of 2013, BP has interests in three non-operated¹⁸ platforms: Mars, Ursa, and Great White.¹⁹
29. At the end of 2013, BP operated 10 drilling rigs in the Gulf of Mexico focused on the development of new appraisal and production wells.²⁰ BP has made several oil field discoveries in recent years that it considers strong development opportunities. Many of these discoveries are in a formation called the Paleogene, also known as the Lower Tertiary, and include:
- a) Kaskida, a field discovered in 2006 and 100% owned by BP;
 - b) Tiber, discovered in 2009 and in which BP holds a 62% working interest; and
 - c) Gila, in which BP holds an 80% working interest.²¹

In 2010, BP estimated that its holdings in the Paleogene represented an opportunity to produce approximately 6 billion barrels of oil equivalent (“BOE”).^{22, 23}

30. On April 30, 2010, President Obama ordered the federal government to cease issuing new leases for offshore drilling activities in the Gulf of Mexico in response to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.²⁴
31. On May 30, 2010, the US Department of the Interior issued a six month moratorium on offshore drilling in Gulf waters deeper than 500 feet. The moratorium was enacted to halt the consideration of new leases and drilling in deepwater while a Presidential Commission

¹⁷ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/about-bp/bp-worldwide/bp-in-america/our-us-operations/exploration-and-production/deepwater-gulf-of-mexico.html>.

¹⁸ A non-operated platform is one in which BP has a working interest but a different party is the operator of the platform.

¹⁹ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/gulf-of-mexico-restoration/back-to-work-in-the-gulf-of-mexico.html>.

²⁰ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/gulf-of-mexico-restoration/back-to-work-in-the-gulf-of-mexico.html>.

²¹ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/about-bp/bp-worldwide/bp-in-america/our-us-operations/exploration-and-production/deepwater-gulf-of-mexico.html>.

²² See slide #29 of the November 2010 Main Board Pre-read at Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08955900.

²³ The term BOE or barrels of oil equivalent is a term commonly used by oil and gas companies in their financial statements and discussions as a way of combining oil and natural gas production and reserves into a single metric.

²⁴ <http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2010/apr/30/oil-spill-reaches-us-coastline>.

Highly Confidential

investigated possible new safety implementations.²⁵ This moratorium was lifted in October 2010.²⁶

32. Throughout the drilling moratorium BP continued to invest in its existing operations as well as its exploration activities in the Gulf of Mexico.
33. BP has approximately 1.2 billion BOE of proved reserves²⁷ in the Gulf of Mexico as of December 31, 2013.
 - a) My analysis of proved reserves is based on the standard measure of oil and gas analysis (“SMOG Analysis”) that companies in the oil and gas industry are required to report.
 - b) Proved reserves are amounts of oil and gas that are reasonably certain to be commercially recoverable from known reservoirs and under current economic conditions, government regulations, and operating methods.²⁸ Proved reserves do not include unproved reserves. Unproved reserves are analyzed with the same geological and engineering data as proved estimates but are not currently commercially recoverable because of technical, contractual, economic, or regulatory restrictions.²⁹
 - c) Unproved reserves can greatly exceed proved reserves in a region. To illustrate, **Chart 1** below shows BP’s *global* proved and unproved reserves as of year-end 2013.

²⁵ <http://www.doi.gov/news/pressreleases/Interior-Issues-Directive-to-Guide-Safe-Six-Month-Moratorium-on-Deepwater-Drilling.cfm>.

²⁶ <http://www.cnn.com/2010/US/10/12/drilling.moratorium/>.

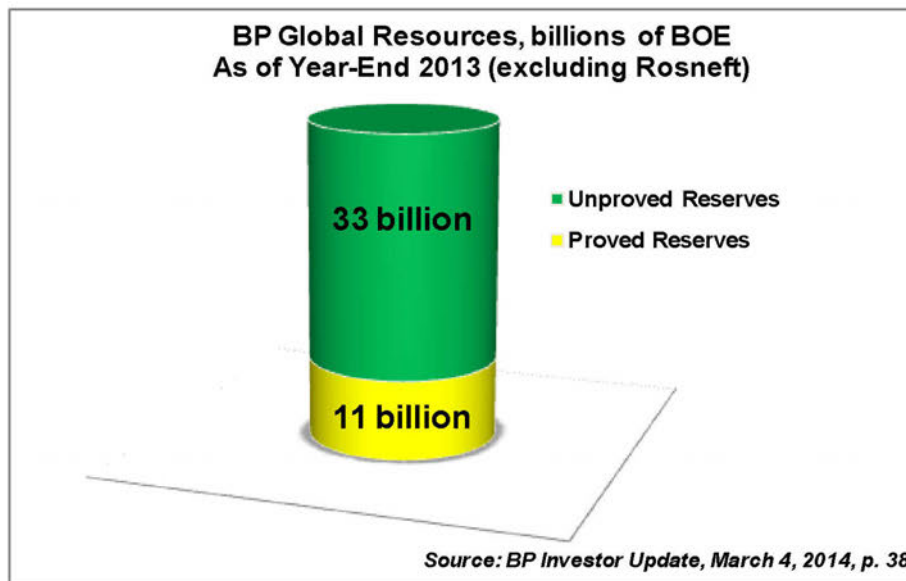
²⁷ BP manages its hydrocarbon resources in three major categories: prospect inventory, contingent resources and proved reserves. When a discovery is made, volumes usually transfer from the prospect inventory to the contingent resources category. Contingent resources in a field will only be re-categorized as proved reserves when all the criteria for attribution of proved status have been met and the proved reserves are included in the business plan and scheduled for development, typically within five years. BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2013, p. 245. According to David Bucknall, Group Treasurer of BP, “the definition of proved reserves [is] quite narrow and very – very strict.” Bucknall Dep. at 197, ln. 1-8. The unproved reserves include the contingent resource category but not the prospect inventory category.

²⁸ http://www.boem.gov/Oil-and-Gas-Energy-Program/Resource-Evaluation/Resource-Evaluation-Glossary.aspx#developed_reserves.

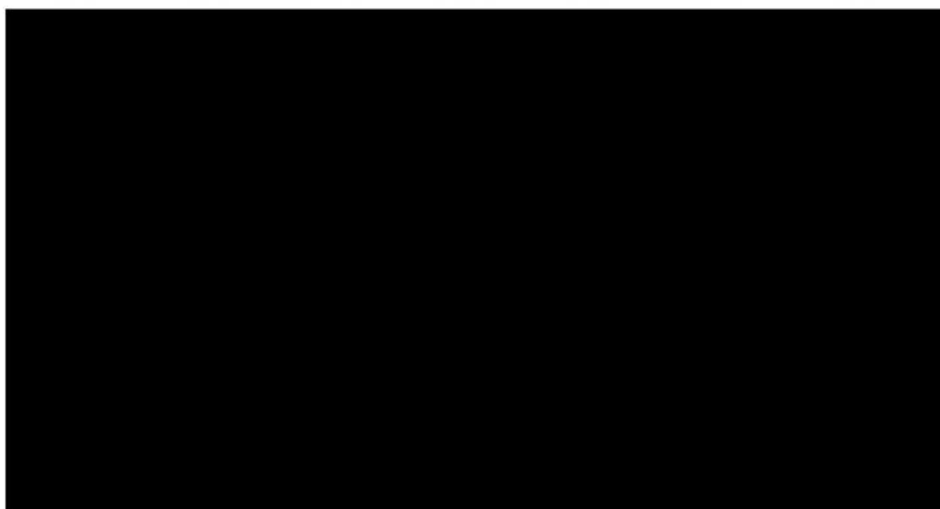
²⁹ http://www.boem.gov/Oil-and-Gas-Energy-Program/Resource-Evaluation/Resource-Evaluation-Glossary.aspx#developed_reserves.

Highly Confidential

Chart 1



d) **Table 2** below shows BP's amount of proved reserves in the Gulf of Mexico between January 1, 2011 and December 31, 2013.



34. BP's interests in the Lower Tertiary³⁰ fields, including Tiber and Kaskida, are not yet considered proved reserves because the oil industry currently lacks equipment that can withstand the extreme pressure and temperature at the depths where oil is present.³¹

³⁰ The Lower Tertiary is generally characterized by older sediments with lower porosities, ultra-deepwater depths, and high bottom hole pressures. Trend water depths range from 5,000-10,000 feet, while target reservoirs are

- a) BP estimates that the Lower Tertiary fields may contain “10 to 20 billion barrels of oil” according to Kevin Kennelly, who manages BP’s global technological operations.³²
- b) Assuming full recovery at August 2014 crude oil prices (\$98.15 per barrel), the discoveries in the Lower Tertiary may be worth approximately \$2 trillion.³³
- c) Although it is difficult to estimate a precise timeframe for when the Lower Tertiary reserves will be tapped, as of year-end 2013 BP was engaged in the development of equipment that it hopes will one day make those resources available for extraction.³⁴

5.0 BP CORPORATE STRUCTURE

- 35. BP and its related entities comprise a multinational company that ranks 17th on Forbes’ Global 2000 list as one of the world’s largest resource exploration and production enterprises. As of May 2014, BP is the 5th largest company in the world by revenues.³⁵

5.1 BP P.L.C.

- 36. BP, headquartered in London, England, is a publicly traded company whose ordinary shares trade primarily on the London Stock Exchange (symbol: BP). BP also has American Depository Shares (“ADS”) which trade on the NYSE (symbol: BP). BP is engaged in the exploration, development, production, and marketing of three main product lines: fuels, lubricants, and petrochemicals.³⁶
- 37. BP has nearly 18 billion BOE in proved reserves as of December 31, 2013 (this volume includes reserves attributable to Rosneft). These reserves are located in the following regions: Russia (36.3% of reserves), the US (21.8%), South America (14.8%), Asia

deeper than 26,000 feet, have high sand content (as much as 70%), may exceed thicknesses of 400 feet, and typically lie underneath thick salt sheets. <<http://www.halliburton.com/en-US/ps/solutions/deepwater/deepwater-assets/gom/lower-tertiary/default.page?node-id=hgjy45r>>.

³¹ Fahey, Jonathan. “BP pushes technical limits to tap extreme fields.” *Associated Press* 5 Dec. 2013 Web. 5 Sep. 2014. <<http://bigstory.ap.org/article/bp-pushes-technical-limits-tap-extreme-fields>>.

³² Fahey, Jonathan. “BP pushes technical limits to tap extreme fields.” *Associated Press* 5 Dec. 2013 Web. 5 Sep. 2014. <<http://bigstory.ap.org/article/bp-pushes-technical-limits-tap-extreme-fields>>.

³³ Crude Oil (WTI) price for September 14, 2014 futures contracts were \$98.15 as of August 11, 2014. \$98.15 * 20 billion barrels = \$1.963 trillion.

³⁴ Fahey, Jonathan. “BP pushes technical limits to tap extreme fields.” *Associated Press* 5 Dec. 2013 Web. 5 Sep. 2014. <<http://bigstory.ap.org/article/bp-pushes-technical-limits-tap-extreme-fields>>.

³⁵ Forbes Global 2000 list, values calculated as of May 2014.

³⁶ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 2-3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816854-55.

Highly Confidential

excluding Russia (8.7%), Africa (6.0%), Australasia (5.9%), and all other areas (Europe and North America excluding the US) (6.5%).³⁷

38. Extensive financial and operating information relating to BP is widely available through its public disclosures including the required quarterly and annual filings of annual reports with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”).
39. BP reports its financial and operating results in the following segments:
- a) The “upstream” segment, which manages exploration, development, and production activities relating primarily to oil and natural gas;³⁸
 - b) The “downstream” segment, which manages the transport, refining, and sales of three main product lines: fuels, lubricants, and petrochemicals;³⁹
 - c) Its 19.75% interest in Rosneft, Russia’s largest petrochemical company, which it acquired in March 2013;⁴⁰ and
 - d) All other and corporate activities.
40. Based on my review of the notes to its audited financial statements, BP was at year-end 2010 a consolidation of at least 42 different wholly-owned subsidiaries from 12 different countries worldwide.⁴¹ This does not include thousands of indirect subsidiaries (subsidiaries of the subsidiaries), jointly controlled companies, or associates.^{42, 43}
41. At year-end 2013, BP had reduced the number of consolidated entities under its corporate umbrella to at least 27 wholly-owned subsidiaries incorporated in 7 different countries worldwide.⁴⁴

³⁷ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 210. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817062.

³⁸ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816854.

³⁹ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816855.

⁴⁰ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 35. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816887.

⁴¹ See BP 2010 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 220 for a list of BP’s “more important” subsidiaries. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816628.

⁴² An associate is an entity, including an unincorporated entity such as a partnership, over which the group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but is not control or joint control over those policies. BP 2010 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816855.

⁴³ See Exhibit 12820.

⁴⁴ See BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 193 for a list of BP’s “more important” subsidiaries. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817045.

Highly Confidential

42. **Chart 2** below depicts the corporate hierarchy between BP and several of its relevant subsidiaries as of Q2 2012 and **Chart 3** depicts the corporate hierarchy between BP and several of its relevant subsidiaries as of Q1 2014.

Chart 2
BP Corporate Hierarchy Q2 2012 [1]

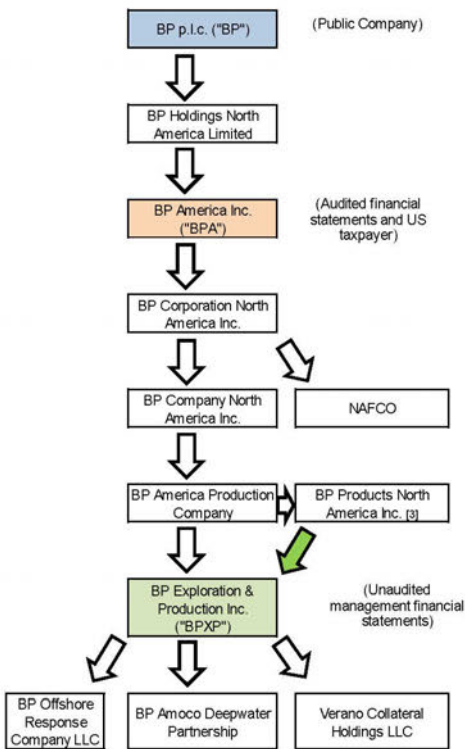
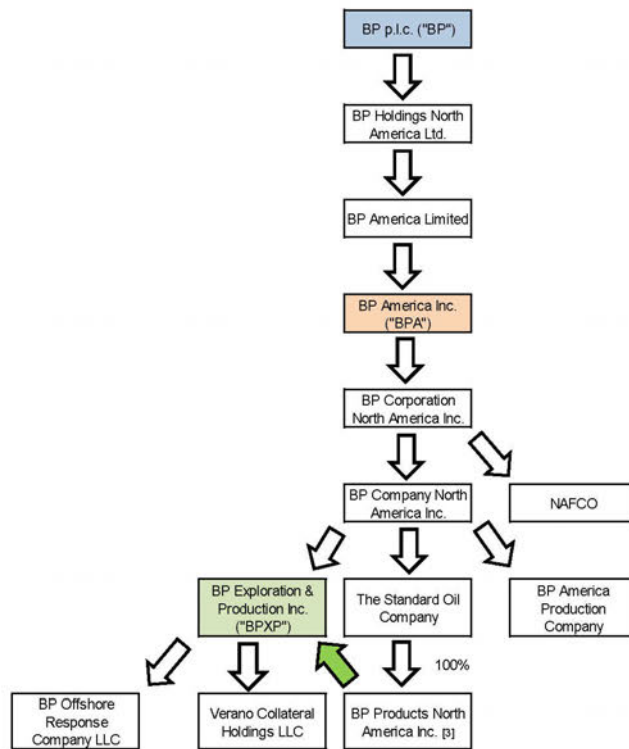


Chart 3
BP Corporate Hierarchy Q1 2014 [2]



[1] Created from BP Exploration and Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements 2012 (Un-Audited), Appendix A - Legal Structure, Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07617705.
 [2] Created from Organizational Chart - Main US Subsidiaries, Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07617329.
 [3] BP Products North America, Inc. owns Preferred Shares in BXP.

Highly Confidential

43. Two differences between the corporate structures described at the points in time above are:
- a) On or around January 1, 2014, BP America Production Company distributed its holdings in BPXP to BP Company North America Inc.⁴⁵ and
 - b) BP America Limited was formed and inserted as a holding company.
44. Except for the two entities formed in response to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident (BP Offshore Response Company LLC and Verano Collateral Holdings LLC), the hierarchy effective Q2 2012 shown in **Chart 2** above is substantially the same as it was on April 20, 2010 when the incident occurred.⁴⁶

5.2 BP AMERICA, INC.

45. BP America Inc. ("BPA") is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of BP and is headquartered in Houston, Texas.⁴⁷ BPA issues audited financial statements, is the US taxpaying entity, and includes the financial results for BPXP.
46. **Chart 2** above depicts the corporate hierarchy between BPA and several of its relevant subsidiaries as of Q2 2012 and **Chart 3** depicts the organizational hierarchy between BPA and several of its relevant subsidiaries as of Q1 2014.
47. Based on my review of its corporate tax returns, BPA is a consolidation of 252⁴⁸ different entities as of year-end 2012,⁴⁹ including BPXP.⁵⁰
48. BPA includes both upstream exploration and production activities as well as downstream refining and retail operations (US-domestic and foreign).⁵¹
49. Of all BP global revenues, 39% or approximately \$36.1 billion was attributable to its BPA operations in the first quarter of 2014. In 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon*

⁴⁵ Letter from A. Langan dated January 2, 2014. Exhibit 11962.

⁴⁶ See Exhibit 12820. This exhibit contains the organizational hierarchy as of May 5, 2010.

⁴⁷ BP America Inc. 2013 Audited Financial Statements, p. 9. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815620.

⁴⁸ See Form 851 of BPA 2012 Tax Return. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08726294-08726335.

⁴⁹ The 2012 tax return was the most recent return available.

⁵⁰ As the US taxpaying entity, BPA realized the tax benefits associated with the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.

⁵¹ Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08957185.

Highly Confidential

incident, BPA's revenues as a percentage of BP total revenues were 45%.⁵² **Table 3** below shows BP and BPA sales and operating revenues for the period between 2009 and the first quarter of 2014.

| Table 3 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| BP (IFRS) and BPA (US GAAP) Sales and Operating Revenues (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Q1 2014 |
| BP p.l.c [1] | \$ 239,272 | \$ 297,107 | \$ 375,713 | \$ 375,765 | \$ 379,136 | \$ 91,710 |
| BP America, Inc. [2] | 109,465 | 133,251 | 149,461 | 150,229 | 142,850 | 36,107 |
| BPA Revenues % of BP Revenues | 46% | 45% | 40% | 40% | 38% | 39% |

Notes

[1] Source:
2009 - 2012 - "FOI_2008-2012_full_book .xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.
2013 - 2014 - "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_1Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website

[2] Source:
2009 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876223.
2010 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876106.
2011 - 2013 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815614.
2014 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876626.

5.2.1 NORTH AMERICAN FUNDING COMPANY AND BP INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

50. BP uses two entities to manage the treasury function for its international operations: the North American Funding Company and BP International Limited. BP International Limited ("BPI") is discussed in **Section 5.3.1** of this report.
51. The North American Funding Company ("NAFCO") is an indirect subsidiary of BPA as depicted on **Chart 3**. NAFCO provides a centralized treasury function for the group of BP subsidiaries in North America whereby cash is treated as a group asset across BP subsidiaries, including BPXP, and it manages the cash position of BP's US-incorporated entities to ensure that the group has liquidity when needed.⁵³ Cash balances are often pooled centrally and deployed globally as required.⁵⁴

⁵² BP issues audited financial statements that are compliant with International Financial Reporting Standards. BPA issues audited financial statements that are compliant with US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

⁵³ IFA Guidelines December 2009. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942134.

⁵⁴ BP 2010 Annual Report and Form 20-F, pg. 64. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816472.

Highly Confidential

52. BP internal policies state that in order to transact with NAFCO, each participating subsidiary establishes an internal finance account (“IFA”). Balances in subsidiary IFAs may constitute a deposit (cash surplus) or an overdraft (a cash deficit).⁵⁵
53. Internal BP guidelines distinguish between IFA overdraft balances and intra-company loans: IFAs are typically characterized by high transaction volume and low transaction amounts while long-term (greater than one year) financing needs are met with intra-company loans.⁵⁶
54. Deposits as well as overdraft balances with NAFCO accrue interest at an internally standardized rate based on LIBOR⁵⁷ plus an applicable margin as set by the Intra-Group Debt Pricing Matrix.^{58, 59}

5.3 BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.

55. BPXP, headquartered in Houston, Texas, is an indirect subsidiary of BP and BPA. It is engaged in exploration and production in the Gulf of Mexico region of the U.S. and accounts, as of Q1 2014, for approximately 89% of the total hydrocarbon production in the Gulf of Mexico.⁶⁰
56. Of all BP global revenues, 2% or approximately \$1.96 billion was attributable to BPXP operations in the first quarter of 2014. In 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BPXP’s revenues as a percentage of BP total revenues were 4%. **Table 4** below shows BP and BPXP revenues for the period between 2009 and the first quarter of 2014.

⁵⁵ IFA Guidelines December 2009. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942135.

⁵⁶ IFA Guidelines December 2009. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942135.

⁵⁷ London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, is a benchmark rate that some of the world’s leading banks charge each other for short-term loans. Investopedia.com.

⁵⁸ 2013 BP Corporation North America and Subsidiaries, Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, p. 63. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815768.

⁵⁹ IFA Guidelines December 2009. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942136.

⁶⁰ BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 1Q14 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817675.

Highly Confidential

| Table 4 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| BP (IFRS) and BPXP (IFRS) Sales and Operating Revenues (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Q1 2014 |
| BP p.l.c [1] | \$ 239,272 | \$ 297,107 | \$ 375,713 | \$ 375,765 | \$ 379,136 | \$ 91,710 |
| BP Exploration & Production, Inc. [2] | 8,392 | 10,443 | 9,693 | 8,154 | 6,860 | 1,960 |
| BPXP Revenues % of BP Revenues | 4% | 4% | 3% | 2% | 2% | 2% |

Notes

[1] Source:
2009 - 2012 - "FOI_2008-2012_full_book .xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.
2013 - 2014 - "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full_book_1Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

[2] Source:
2009 - 2010 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
2011 - 2012 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817683.
2013 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815602.
2014 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817672.

57. Of total BPA revenues, 5% and 8% were attributable to BPXP in the first quarter of 2014 and 2010, respectively. **Table 5** below shows BPA and BPXP revenues for the period between 2009 and the first quarter of 2014.

| Table 5 | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BPA (US GAAP) and BPXP (IFRS) Sales and Operating Revenues (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Q1 2014 |
| BP America, Inc. [1] | 109,465 | 133,251 | 149,461 | 150,229 | 142,850 | 36,107 |
| BP Exploration & Production, Inc. [2] | 8,392 | 10,443 | 9,693 | 8,154 | 6,860 | 1,960 |
| BPXP Revenues % of BP Revenues | 8% | 8% | 6% | 5% | 5% | 5% |

Notes

[1] Source:
2009 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876223.
2010 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876106.
2011 - 2013 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815614.
2014 - BPAmerica Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876626.

[2] Source:
2009 - 2010 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
2011 - 2012 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817683.
2013 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815602.
2014 - BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817672.

58. The ownership and reporting relationship of BPXP as of Q2 2012 is illustrated in **Chart 2** above.
59. The ownership and reporting relationship between BP and BPXP as of Q1 2014 is shown in **Chart 3** above.
60. BPXP currently has two wholly owned subsidiaries, BP Offshore Response Company LLC and Verano Collateral Holdings LLC ("Verano"). BP Offshore Response LLC holds BP's

Highly Confidential

oil spill response capability in the Gulf of Mexico,⁶¹ and Verano was established as an entity to hold collateral for the funding obligation of a trust created in response to the Deepwater Horizon incident.⁶²

61. Reported with the results for BPXP are two groups, the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust and the Gulf Coast Recovery Organization, which are relevant to the purposes of this report.⁶³

5.3.1 THE *DEEPWATER HORIZON* OIL SPILL TRUST

62. On August 6, 2010, BP established the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust (the "Trust") to satisfy claims of individuals, businesses, and state and local governments related to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. The Trust was to be funded in the amount of \$20 billion by the end of 2013.⁶⁴
63. I have not been provided with any separate financial statements for the Trust; however, some financial information pertaining to the Trust was contained in the notes to the unaudited internal financial reports for BPXP.
64. The Trust was capitalized with funds from two sources: (i) BPI and (ii) spill-related litigation settlements. Funds transferred to the Trust flowed through NAFCO.
- a) BPI, a UK entity, is not shown in any of the above-referenced organizational charts. BPI provides a similar centralized treasury function as NAFCO, but generally does so for UK-incorporated entities and other offshore subsidiaries of BP, including US corporations that transact in a currency other than the US dollar.⁶⁵
 - b) NAFCO, on a daily basis, deposits any surpluses it has with BPI and will receive funds from BPI if it is overdrawn.⁶⁶

⁶¹ Morrison Dep. at 56, ln. 15-19.

⁶² BP 2011 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 168.

⁶³ See, e.g., BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 2Q13 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815579.

⁶⁴ BP 2011 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 168.

⁶⁵ See IFA Guidelines. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942134.

⁶⁶ Bucknall Dep. at 34, ln. 25 through p. 35, ln. 8.

Highly Confidential

65. The Trust received approximately \$14.61 billion from BPI and approximately \$5.39 billion in settlement payments from parties including Cameron International Corporation, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, Weatherford International Inc., and Mitsui Oil Exploration Company Ltd. See **Schedule 1** attached hereto for a more detailed illustration of the flow of funds into the Trust.
66. On or around September 30, 2010, BP pledged the overriding royalty interest⁶⁷ in oil production of its Thunder Horse, Atlantis, Mad Dog, Great White and Mars, Ursa, and Na Kika assets in the Gulf of Mexico to Verano as collateral.⁶⁸
67. The pledged collateral value of the overriding royalty interest was initially limited to \$17 billion; however the pledge and collateral agreement was subsequently amended to cap the collateral value at the remaining outstanding contributions owed by BP to the Trust multiplied by a factor of 1.45.⁶⁹

5.3.2 GULF COAST RECOVERY ORGANIZATION

68. On or around June 23, 2010 BP announced the formation of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization (the "GCRO") and named Bob Dudley as its President and CEO.⁷⁰ According to the notes to the BPXP financial statements, the "financial impacts of the Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill are contained within the GCRO and reported separately through the Group financial results."⁷¹
69. While the GCRO is not a legal entity or a subsidiary of any BP entity,⁷² its accounting records have been maintained and the majority of its financial results are reported through BPXP's unaudited internal financial reports.⁷³

⁶⁷ Fractional, undivided interests or rights of participation in the oil or gas, or in the proceeds from the sale of the oil or gas, produced from a specified tract or tracts, which are limited in duration to the terms of an existing lease and which are not subject to any portion of the expense of development, operation, or maintenance. US Legal.com Web. <<http://definitions.uslegal.com/o/overriding-royalty-interest/>>.

⁶⁸ BP 2011 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 168.

⁶⁹ BP 2011 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 168.

⁷⁰ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/press/press-releases/bp-announces-new-gulf-coast-restoration-organization.html>.

⁷¹ BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 1Q14 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817675.

⁷² Robertson Dep. at 38, In. 9-25.

⁷³ BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 1Q14 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817675-07817676.

Highly Confidential

70. GCRO expenses that have not been recognized through BPXP are liabilities related to GCRO personnel costs and a spill-related SEC fine, which were recognized on BP America Production Company's and BP's financial records, respectively.⁷⁴

5.3.3 BPXP REPORTING AND OPERATIONS

71. Commencing in the second quarter of 2011, BPXP began preparing quarterly income statements and balance sheets on a consolidated basis. These financial statements were unaudited and included financial data from BPXP's subsidiaries as well as the GCRO and the Trust, which are not subsidiaries of any BP entity.

72. Available financial and operating information related to BPXP is limited. Unlike BP, BPXP has no audited financial statements and is not required to make public disclosures. Unaudited internal financial reports pertaining to BPXP were provided for the years between 2011 and 2014 while only trial balances were provided for 2009 and 2010. Together, these sources serve as the basis for my financial analysis as noted throughout this report.

73. BPXP's unaudited financial statements largely concern BP's Gulf of Mexico operations and the financial affairs of the GCRO. However, BP's entire Gulf of Mexico operations are only 89% allocable to BPXP, with the balance attributable to other entities.⁷⁵

74. BPXP is funded through operations and financing made available from NAFCO and other related BP entities. The capital structure, as of April 2010, of BPXP includes:

- a) 45 shares of common stock with a book value of \$3,292,250,775.02 owned by BP Company North America, Inc.⁷⁶ and
- b) 6,967 shares of preferred stock with a book value of \$2,112,000,696.70 held by BP Products North America, Inc.⁷⁷

⁷⁴Robertson Dep. at 158, ln. 2 through p. 160, ln. 7.

⁷⁵BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 3Q13 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815577.

⁷⁶See Form 851 to BPA 2012 Tax Return for the number of BPXP shares held by BP Company North America. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08714430. See BPXP Trial Balance for the book value of the common stock. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645. These shares were transferred to BP Company North America, Inc. from BP America Production Company on January 1, 2014. Letter from A. Langan dated January 2, 2014. Exhibit 11962. The book value of BPXP shares was approximately \$17.2 billion.

Highly Confidential

75. See **Section 12.0** below for a more detailed description of BPXP's funding and capital structure.

6.0 COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT

76. Costs associated with the *Deepwater Horizon* incident are recorded on the financial statements of BP, BPXP, and BP America Production Company.

77. Since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident in April 2010, BP and its related companies have accounted for approximately \$42.7 billion in pre-tax costs associated with environmental clean-up and compensation for affected businesses and individuals.⁷⁸

78. Attached as **Schedule 2** is my analysis of the impact of the costs associated with the *Deepwater Horizon* incident on BP's income statement, balance sheet, and cash flow statement. Through Q2 2014 BP has paid \$35.1 billion resulting in an estimated after tax out of pocket cost of \$25.6 billion.⁷⁹ Pre-tax net liabilities of \$7.9 billion are recorded on BP's books and are expected to result in additional tax savings of \$2.3 billion.⁸⁰

79. **Table 6** below shows the costs reported (recognized as BPXP expenses) and costs incurred (actual cash outflows, net of recoveries) through Q1 2014.

| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | Q1 2014 | | Total | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred | Cost Reported | Cost Incurred |
| Spill Response | \$ 13,628 | \$ 12,584 | \$ 670 | \$ 1,377 | \$ 118 | \$ 109 | \$ (113) | \$ 143 | \$ - | \$ 15 | \$ 14,304 | \$ 14,230 |
| Environmental | 1,007 | 198 | 1,192 | 484 | 802 | 457 | 43 | 314 | 1 | 37 | 3,045 | 1,490 |
| Legal/Claims | 14,125 | 3,921 | 2,929 | 3,837 | 4,118 | 4,462 | 1,514 | 3,259 | 13 | 723 | 22,698 | 16,201 |
| Other/Fines | 3,510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,510 | - |
| Functional Costs | 320 | 320 | 335 | 335 | 199 | 199 | 103 | 103 | 25 | 25 | 982 | 982 |
| Trust Headroom | 7,325 | - | (3,942) | - | (1,179) | - | (1,542) | - | (4) | - | 658 | - |
| Recoveries | (590) | - | (5,517) | (5,517) | (145) | (735) | (19) | (19) | - | - | (6,271) | (6,271) |
| TOTAL | \$ 39,325 | \$ 17,023 | \$ (4,333) | \$ 517 | \$ 3,913 | \$ 4,491 | \$ (14) | \$ 3,800 | \$ 36 | \$ 800 | \$ 38,925 | \$ 26,631 |

Notes
[1] Source: BPXP Schedule of Spill Costs; Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08389255.

⁷⁷ See BPXP Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645. See also Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942844 for the number of preferred shares issued by BPXP.

⁷⁸ As of Q1 2014. See Schedule of Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill in "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full_book_1Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP website.

⁷⁹ See **Schedule 2**. Total amount paid includes all amounts paid into the Trust.

⁸⁰ Net liabilities less deferred tax asset are \$7.890 billion and deferred tax asset is \$2.285 billion. See **Schedule 2**. Most of the remaining recorded liabilities are related to incident-related fines and a provision for a penalty under the Clean Water Act. See BPXP Schedule of Spill Costs. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL09099961.

Highly Confidential

80. The difference between the \$38.925 billion reported by BPXP above and the \$42.7 billion reported by BP is due to the exclusion of legal professional fees and amounts recognized by other BP entities and included in the consolidated total.⁸¹
81. Of the \$38.925 billion in spill-related costs recognized as expenses (excluding legal professional fees), approximately \$26.6 billion of this amount has been paid out through Q1 2014 (net of recoveries from cross-claimed defendants and other sources). The \$26.6 billion does not include the approximately \$5.4 billion that was funded to the Trust but has not yet been disbursed.⁸²

7.0 BP'S ASSET SALES SINCE THE DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT

82. As discussed herein, one of the ways that BP has funded the costs associated with the *Deepwater Horizon* incident is by divesting various assets.
83. In a press release dated July 20, 2010, BP revealed that it had entered into agreements to sell various upstream assets as part of a divestment program designed to help "generat[e] the cash necessary to meet the obligations likely to arise from the Gulf of Mexico oil spill."⁸³
84. BP's divestment program has involved the disposition of assets across the globe as well as BPXP-owned assets in the Gulf of Mexico.⁸⁴
85. In October 2010 and November 2011, BP announced plans to divest itself of \$650 million and \$204 million in Gulf of Mexico oil fields, respectively.^{85, 86}
86. In September 2012, BP announced in a press release that it had agreed to sell its interests in several "non-strategic" oil and gas fields located in the Gulf of Mexico for \$5.5 billion.⁸⁷

⁸¹ \$3.79 billion of costs recognized by entities other than BPXP include \$2.48 billion in legal costs, \$0.56 billion SEC fine, \$0.59 billion insurance costs, and \$0.16 billion staffing costs. Robertson Dep. at 155, ln. 15 through p. 166, ln. 4 and *see* Exhibit 12663.

⁸² \$26.6 billion reported by BPXP includes \$14.6 billion of incurred costs related to the Trust (out of a total funded amount of \$20 billion). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08389255.

⁸³ *BP Signs North America and Egypt Asset Deals with Apache*. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08713232.

⁸⁴ See BP 4Q & Full Year 2013 Results Presentation, p. 15 for a map of BP's divestments around the world.

⁸⁵ *BP to Sell Interests in Four Gulf of Mexico Fields to Marubeni*. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08713264.

⁸⁶ *BP Agrees to Sell Pompano and Mica Assets to Stone Energy Offshore*. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08713237.

Highly Confidential

87. The total sale price for the collection of assets sold in the Gulf of Mexico after the *Deepwater Horizon* incident was approximately \$6.4 billion.⁸⁸
88. As of its March 4, 2014 Investor Update, BP reported that it had reached its targeted total of \$38 billion in divestments. The divestment program included the sale of the Gulf Assets but did not include proceeds from the sale of TNK-BP to Rosneft.⁸⁹
89. Per the March 4, 2014 Investor Update, total asset sale proceeds were approximately twice the net book value of those assets reported on BP's balance sheet.⁹⁰ This indicates that the fair market value of BP's assets generally exceeds their book value.
90. After the completion of the \$38 billion divestiture program, BP announced plans to divest another \$10 billion in assets by the end of 2015.⁹¹ The proceeds from these asset sales will primarily be used for share repurchases.⁹² This is important because it demonstrates that BP plans to use liquidity generated from asset sales to return cash to shareholders notwithstanding any potential legal penalties associated with the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.

8.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BP

91. BP issues audited financial reports that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as noted in their annual reports, and are the basis for my financial analysis.

8.1 INCOME STATEMENT AND PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS – BP

92. **Table 7** below summarizes and compares the consolidated audited income statements for BP for the fiscal years 2009 through the second quarter of 2014. **Schedule 3** attached to

⁸⁷ *BP to Sell Non-Strategic Assets to Plains Exploration and Production Company*. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08713291.

⁸⁸ \$5.5 billion + \$650 million + \$204 million = \$6.354 billion. Assets sold were not wholly owned by BXP. Therefore, not all of the proceeds from these asset sales were allocated to BXP. BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 2Q13 (Un-Audited). Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815581.

⁸⁹ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 8. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816687. BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715

⁹⁰ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

⁹¹ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 8. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816687.

⁹² BP May 2014 Investor Update, p. 16; Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08958998. Beg. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08958983.

Highly Confidential

this report provides a more detailed description of BP's audited income statements over time.

| Description | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | Six Months Ended Q2 2014 | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Sales and other operating revenues | \$ 239,272 | 97.0% | \$ 297,107 | 96.3% | \$ 375,713 | 97.3% | \$ 375,765 | 96.7% | \$ 379,136 | 95.6% | \$ 185,667 | 98.3% |
| Gains on sale of businesses and fixed assets (2) | 2,173 | 0.9% | 6,383 | 2.1% | 4,132 | 1.1% | 6,697 | 1.7% | 13,115 | 3.3% | 379 | 0.2% |
| Earnings from jointly controlled entities – after interest and tax | 1,286 | 0.5% | 1,176 | 0.4% | 767 | 0.2% | 260 | 0.1% | 447 | 0.1% | 270 | 0.1% |
| Earnings from associates – after interest and tax | 2,615 | 1.1% | 3,582 | 1.2% | 4,916 | 1.3% | 3,675 | 0.9% | 2,742 | 0.7% | 2,011 | 1.1% |
| Interest and other income | 792 | 0.3% | 681 | 0.2% | 688 | 0.2% | 1,677 | 0.4% | 777 | 0.2% | 488 | 0.3% |
| Fair value gain (loss) on embedded derivatives | 607 | 0.3% | (309) | -0.1% | 68 | 0.0% | 347 | 0.1% | 459 | 0.1% | 130 | 0.1% |
| Total Revenue | 246,745 | 100.0% | 308,619 | 100.0% | 386,284 | 100.0% | 388,421 | 100.0% | 396,676 | 100.0% | 188,945 | 100.0% |
| Revenue growth rate | | | 25.1% | | 25.2% | | 0.6% | | 2.1% | | | |
| Purchases | 163,772 | 68.4% | 216,211 | 72.8% | 285,133 | 75.9% | 292,774 | 77.9% | 298,351 | 78.7% | 146,004 | 78.6% |
| Production and manufacturing expenses (3) | 23,202 | 9.7% | 23,757 | 8.0% | 27,963 | 7.4% | 28,931 | 7.7% | 27,097 | 7.1% | 13,531 | 7.3% |
| Production and similar taxes | 3,752 | 1.6% | 5,244 | 1.8% | 8,280 | 2.2% | 8,158 | 2.2% | 7,047 | 1.9% | 1,802 | 1.0% |
| Exploration expense | 1,116 | 0.5% | 843 | 0.3% | 1,520 | 0.4% | 1,475 | 0.4% | 3,441 | 0.9% | 1,337 | 0.7% |
| Distribution and administration expenses | 14,038 | 5.9% | 12,555 | 4.2% | 13,958 | 3.7% | 13,357 | 3.6% | 13,070 | 3.4% | 6,310 | 3.4% |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 12,106 | 5.1% | 11,164 | 3.8% | 11,357 | 3.0% | 12,687 | 3.4% | 13,510 | 3.6% | 7,341 | 4.0% |
| Impairment and losses on sale of businesses and fixed assets | 2,333 | 1.0% | 1,689 | 0.6% | 2,058 | 0.5% | 6,275 | 1.7% | 1,961 | 0.5% | 1,200 | 0.6% |
| Deepwater Horizon incident costs | - | 0.0% | 40,858 | 13.8% | (3,800) | -1.0% | 4,995 | 1.3% | 430 | 0.1% | 280 | 0.2% |
| Profit (loss) before interest and taxation | \$ 26,428 | 11.0% | \$ (3,702) | -1.2% | \$ 39,815 | 10.6% | \$ 19,769 | 5.3% | \$ 31,769 | 8.4% | \$ 11,140 | 6.0% |
| Finance costs | (1,110) | -0.5% | (1,170) | -0.4% | (1,187) | -0.3% | (1,072) | -0.3% | (1,068) | -0.3% | (564) | -0.3% |
| Net finance income (expense) relating to post-retirement benefits | (499) | -0.2% | (435) | -0.1% | (400) | -0.1% | (566) | -0.2% | (480) | -0.1% | (159) | -0.1% |
| Profit (loss) before taxation | \$ 24,817 | 10.4% | \$ (5,307) | -1.8% | \$ 38,228 | 10.2% | \$ 18,131 | 4.8% | \$ 30,221 | 8.0% | \$ 10,417 | 5.6% |
| Taxation | (8,273) | -3.5% | 1,639 | 0.6% | (12,619) | -3.4% | (6,880) | -1.8% | (6,463) | -1.7% | (3,365) | -1.8% |
| Net Income (loss) | \$ 16,544 | | \$ (3,668) | | \$ 25,609 | | \$ 11,251 | | \$ 23,758 | | \$ 7,052 | |
| Net income margin | 6.9% | | -1.2% | | 6.8% | | 3.0% | | 6.3% | | 3.8% | |

Notes:
 [1] Source:
 2009-2013: "FOL_quarterly_frs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.
 2014: "FOL_quarterly_frs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.
 [2] 2013 Gain on Sale of TN&C-BP as \$12,500.
 [3] Excludes costs associated with the Gulf of Mexico which are broken out separately above.

With regard to BP's audited income statements above, I noted the following:

- BP's revenue has increased over 58% during the analysis period, from \$239.3 billion in 2009 to \$379.1 billion in 2013. BP's revenue is largely a function of BOE production and the price of hydrocarbons.
- BP's operating expenses consist primarily of purchases, production and manufacturing expenses, and distribution and administration expenses. Many of BP's expenses are variable and have grown in conjunction with revenues.
- BP's audited income statements illustrate that the financial performance of the company rebounded from the spill quickly.

8.1.1 BP's PROFITABILITY

93. BP has had positive net income in each year except 2010, the year of the Deepwater Horizon incident. But for the \$40.9 billion in *Deepwater Horizon* costs accrued in that year, BP would have been profitable in 2010 as well.

94. In 2010 alone, BP expensed \$40.9 billion in costs related to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, representing 96%⁹³ of the total costs BP has attributed to the spill to date;

⁹³ \$40.9 billion / \$42.7 billion = 96%.

however BP's actual cash outflow in that year attributable to the spill was approximately \$17.7 billion.⁹⁴

95. Except for 2010 when spill-related costs surged, BP has maintained its net income margin, defined as net income as a percentage of sales and other operating revenues, between 3% and 7% in each year I analyzed.
96. As of 2013, BP's sales and operating revenue of \$379.1 billion was comprised of 92.4% downstream segment revenue, 7.4% upstream segment revenue, and 0.2% "other and corporate" revenue. BP generated Earnings Before Interest and Taxes ("EBIT") of \$31.77 billion from these revenues. However, of this EBIT amount of \$31.77 billion, 8.6% was generated from the downstream segment revenue, 52.4% was generated from the upstream segment revenue, and 39% was generated from "other and corporate". The "other and corporate" segment revenue includes revenues attributable to BP's significant interest in a Russian state-sponsored oil company, Rosneft, and the sale of TNK-BP. See footnote 3 to **Schedule 4**.
97. In summary, while BP's 2013 upstream operations represent only 7.4% of its total revenues, such operations are very profitable and account for over half of BP's total EBIT. The EBIT margin for upstream activities is 59% compared with just 1% for downstream activities. BP's upstream operations include the exploration and production activities conducted in the Gulf of Mexico by BXP.
98. **Schedule 4** to this report summarizes BP's 2013 audited sales and operating revenues and EBIT amounts and related percentages and margins for its upstream and downstream segments as discussed above.

8.2 BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS - BP

99. **Table 8** below summarizes consolidated audited balance sheets for BP for the fiscal years 2009 through the first quarter of 2014. **Schedule 5** attached to this report provides a more detailed summary of BP's total assets, liabilities, and book equity over an extended period of time.

⁹⁴ See **Schedule 2** for a more detailed illustration of BP's spill-related expenses.

| Table 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|------|
| Summary of BP's Consolidated Balance Sheets ^[1] (Dollars in millions) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| As of the year ended | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | Q2 2014 | |
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 8,339 | 3.5% | \$ 18,566 | 6.8% | \$ 14,177 | 4.8% | \$ 19,635 | 6.5% | \$ 22,520 | 7.4% | \$ 27,506 | 9% |
| Other | 61,525 | 26.1% | 75,215 | 27.6% | 77,683 | 26.5% | 74,547 | 24.8% | 76,903 | 25.2% | 75,338 | 24% |
| Total Current | 67,653 | 28.7% | 89,725 | 33.0% | 89,778 | 30.7% | 92,069 | 30.6% | 96,840 | 31.7% | 102,844 | 33% |
| Non-Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 108,275 | 45.9% | 110,163 | 40.5% | 123,431 | 42.1% | 125,331 | 41.7% | 133,690 | 43.7% | 135,854 | 43% |
| Assets classified as held for sale | - | 0.0% | 4,487 | 1.6% | 8,420 | 2.9% | 19,315 | 6.4% | - | 0.0% | 1,475 | 0% |
| Other Non-Current Assets | 60,040 | 25.4% | 67,887 | 24.9% | 71,278 | 24.3% | 63,751 | 21.2% | 75,160 | 24.6% | 75,282 | 24% |
| Total Non-Current | 168,315 | 71.3% | 182,537 | 67.0% | 203,129 | 69.3% | 208,397 | 69.4% | 208,850 | 68.3% | 212,611 | 67% |
| Total Assets | \$ 235,968 | 100.0% | \$ 272,262 | 100.0% | \$ 292,907 | 100.0% | \$ 300,466 | 100.0% | \$ 305,690 | 100.0% | \$ 315,455 | 100% |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 35,204 | 14.9% | 46,329 | 17.0% | 52,000 | 17.8% | 46,673 | 15.5% | 47,159 | 15.4% | 50,025 | 16% |
| Finance debt (current portion) | 9,109 | 3.9% | 14,626 | 5.4% | 9,039 | 3.1% | 10,033 | 3.3% | 7,381 | 2.4% | 7,570 | 2% |
| Other Current Liabilities | 15,007 | 6.4% | 22,924 | 8.4% | 22,955 | 7.8% | 20,469 | 6.8% | 18,272 | 6.0% | 16,836 | 5% |
| Total Current Liabilities | 59,320 | 25.1% | 83,879 | 30.8% | 83,994 | 28.7% | 77,175 | 25.7% | 72,812 | 23.8% | 74,431 | 24% |
| Non-Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance debt | 25,518 | 10.8% | 30,710 | 11.3% | 35,169 | 12.0% | 38,767 | 12.9% | 40,811 | 13.4% | 45,336 | 14% |
| Provisions | 12,970 | 5.5% | 22,418 | 8.2% | 26,462 | 9.0% | 30,396 | 10.1% | 26,915 | 8.8% | 28,204 | 9% |
| Post-retirement benefit plan deficits | 36,047 | 15.3% | 9,857 | 3.6% | 12,090 | 4.1% | 13,627 | 4.5% | 9,778 | 3.2% | 9,954 | 3% |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 74,535 | 31.6% | 92,492 | 34.0% | 96,328 | 32.9% | 103,539 | 34.5% | 102,471 | 33.5% | 108,046 | 34% |
| Total Liabilities | 133,855 | 56.7% | 176,371 | 64.8% | 180,322 | 61.6% | 180,714 | 60.1% | 175,283 | 57.3% | 182,477 | 58% |
| BP shareholders' equity | 101,613 | 43.1% | 94,987 | 34.9% | 111,568 | 38.1% | 118,546 | 39.5% | 129,302 | 42.3% | 131,861 | 42% |
| Minority interest | 500 | 0.2% | 904 | 0.3% | 1,017 | 0.3% | 1,206 | 0.4% | 1,105 | 0.4% | 1,117 | 0% |
| Total Equity | 102,113 | 43.3% | 95,891 | 35.2% | 112,585 | 38.4% | 119,752 | 39.9% | 130,407 | 42.7% | 132,978 | 42% |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 235,968 | 100.0% | \$ 272,262 | 100.0% | \$ 292,907 | 100.0% | \$ 300,466 | 100.0% | \$ 305,690 | 100.0% | \$ 315,455 | 100% |
| Net Working Capital [2] | <i>d = a - b</i> | \$ 8,333 | \$ 5,846 | \$ 5,784 | \$ 14,894 | \$ 24,028 | \$ 28,413 | | | | | |
| Net Debt [3] | <i>e</i> | 26,161 | 25,864 | 28,898 | 27,465 | 25,195 | 24,399 | | | | | |
| Ratio of Net Debt to Net Debt plus Equity | <i>f = e / (e + c)</i> | 20.4% | 21.2% | 20.4% | 18.7% | 16.2% | 15.5% | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [1] Source: 2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website. 2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [2] Net Working Capital is calculated as current assets less current liabilities. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [3] Net Debt is total debt less cash equivalents less fair value of related hedges to finance debt. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With regard to BP's historical balance sheets above, I noted the following:

- Property, plant and equipment has increased by 25% or approximately \$27.6 billion between 2009 and Q2 2014 despite the more than \$38 billion in divestments during the period, indicating that BP has been able to continue investing in its business throughout the period.
- Total assets increased 34% from \$236 billion in 2009 to \$314.4 billion in Q2 2014.
- Cash on hand has grown significantly to \$27.5 billion in Q2 2014, up from \$8.3 billion in 2009.
- Net debt (finance debt minus cash and cash equivalents) has declined in recent years to \$24.4 billion, down from a high of \$28.9 billion in 2011. The ratio of net debt to net debt plus equity, a measure of financial leverage, has declined to 15.5%⁹⁵ in Q2 2014 from 20.4%⁹⁶ in 2009.

⁹⁵ (\$2.399 billion) / (\$24.399 billion + \$132.978 billion) = 15.5%.

⁹⁶ (\$26.161 billion) / (\$26.161 billion + \$102.113 billion) = 20.4%.

Highly Confidential

- e) Shareholder equity increased roughly 30%⁹⁷ or approximately \$30 billion between 2009 and Q2 2014.

100. **Table 9** below describes BP's total finance debt, inclusive of interest payable on principal, between 2009 and 2013.

| Table 9 | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Schedule of BP Finance Debt by Maturity, at Year-End [1] | | | | | |
| Maturity | 2009 [2] | 2010 [2] | 2011 [3] | 2012 [4] | 2013 [4] |
| Within One Year | \$ 9,790 | \$ 9,353 | \$ 10,024 | \$ 10,294 | \$ 8,266 |
| 1 to 2 Years | 6,861 | 6,816 | 7,866 | 6,661 | 7,382 |
| 2 to 3 Years | 5,359 | 7,542 | 7,311 | 6,536 | 7,341 |
| 3 to 4 Years | 5,528 | 6,105 | 5,487 | 6,534 | 6,326 |
| 4 to 5 Years | 3,151 | 5,494 | 4,634 | 6,185 | 5,667 |
| 5 to 10 Years | 5,723 | 6,642 | 12,380 | 15,675 | 16,742 |
| Over 10 years | 1,150 | 724 | 573 | 398 | 540 |
| Total | \$ 37,562 | \$ 42,676 | \$ 48,275 | \$ 52,283 | \$ 52,264 |

Notes

[1] Inclusive of interest due on principal.

[2] BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010, p. 189.

[3] BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2012, p. 225.

[4] BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2013, p. 169.

With regard to BP's finance debt illustrated above, I noted the following:

- a) Although there was an increase in finance debt of approximately \$14.7 billion between 2009 and 2013, the total finance costs (per **Table 7**) were relatively flat indicating a decline in the cost of debt.
- b) BP has issued \$43 billion in new debt since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.⁹⁸ This indicates that the company is still capable of attracting significant debt financing notwithstanding the incident.

⁹⁷ (\$131.861 billion) / (\$101.613 billion) - 1 = 30%.

⁹⁸ BP May 2014 Investor Update, p. 36. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959018. Beg. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08958983.

Highly Confidential

8.3 CASH FLOW AND LIQUIDITY ANALYSIS - BP

101. **Table 10** below summarizes BP's consolidated cash flow statements for the fiscal years 2009 through the second quarter of 2014. **Schedule 6** attached to this report provides a more detailed summary of BP's reported cash flows over an extended period of time.

| Table 10 | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Summary of BP's Consolidated Audited Cash Flow Statements [1] (Dollars in millions) | | | | | | |
| Description | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Six Months Ended Q2 2014 |
| Income Before Tax | \$ 24,817 | \$ (5,307) | \$ 38,228 | \$ 18,131 | \$ 30,221 | \$ 10,417 |
| Taxes Paid | (6,324) | (6,610) | (8,063) | (6,482) | (6,307) | (2,187) |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 12,106 | 11,164 | 11,357 | 12,687 | 13,510 | 7,543 |
| Earnings net of dividends from jointly controlled entities | (898) | (1,480) | (643) | (2,172) | (1,798) | (1,764) |
| Impairment and (gain) from sale of assets/businesses | 160 | (4,694) | (2,074) | (422) | (11,154) | 821 |
| Net charge for provisions, less payments | 650 | 19,217 | 2,988 | 5,338 | 1,061 | (137) |
| All other including change in assets and liabilities | (2,795) | 1,326 | (19,575) | (6,601) | (4,433) | 1,415 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 27,716 | \$ 13,616 | \$ 22,218 | \$ 20,479 | \$ 21,100 | \$ 16,108 |
| as a % of revenue | 11.6% | 4.6% | 5.9% | 5.4% | 5.6% | 17.1% |
| Investing Activities | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | (20,650) | (18,421) | (17,978) | (23,222) | (24,520) | (11,390) |
| Acquisitions and Investments | (741) | (2,994) | (11,819) | (1,696) | (5,512) | 46 |
| Disposals of Assets and Businesses | 2,681 | 16,954 | 2,841 | 11,598 | 21,999 | 1,575 |
| Other | 577 | 501 | 203 | 245 | 178 | 70 |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities | (18,133) | (3,960) | (26,753) | (13,075) | (7,855) | (9,699) |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Debt Increase/(Decrease) | 1,141 | 3,613 | 4,720 | 3,244 | 868 | 3,898 |
| Share Issuance/(Repurchase) | 207 | 169 | 74 | 122 | (5,358) | (2,173) |
| Total Dividends [2] | (10,899) | (2,942) | (4,317) | (5,376) | (5,910) | (3,152) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities | (9,551) | 840 | 477 | (2,010) | (10,400) | (1,427) |
| Other (including currency translation effects for cash & equiv) | 110 | (279) | (493) | 64 | 40 | 4 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Equivalents | \$ 142 | \$ 10,217 | \$ (4,551) | \$ 5,458 | \$ 2,885 | \$ 4,986 |
| Ending Cash and Equivalents | 8,339 | 18,556 | 14,177 | 19,635 | 22,520 | 27,506 |

Notes

[1] Source:
2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website; "BP_Annual_Report_and_Form_20F_2013.pdf" downloaded from BP corporate website p. 125.
2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

[2] Dividends were suspended Q1 2010 and resumed at a lower level Q1 2011. "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx".

With regard to BP's cash flow statements summarized above, I noted the following:

- BP generated a significant amount of cash from operations. Cash flow ranged from \$13.6 billion in 2010 to \$27.7 billion in 2009, with \$21.1 billion generated in 2013. During the first half of 2014, BP continued to generate significant cash from operations of approximately \$16.1 billion.
- BP has announced plans to generate over \$30 billion in cash from operations in 2014.⁹⁹ Financial performance through the second quarter of 2014 is consistent with its forecast.

⁹⁹ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 28. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816712.

Highly Confidential

- c) Since suspending its dividend for three quarters following the *Deepwater Horizon* incident (second, third, and fourth quarters of 2010), BP has steadily increased dividends, which reached \$5.9 billion in 2013. BP's 2013 dividends were lower than pre-incident dividends of \$10.9 billion in 2009. However a total of \$11.3 billion was returned to shareholders in 2013 (through a combination of share repurchases of \$5.4 billion and dividends of \$5.9 billion) which exceeds the 2009 dividend.
- d) Since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident through Q2 2014, BP has distributed a total of \$26 billion to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases. **Table 11** below is a summary of BP's dividends and share repurchases between 2009 and the second quarter of 2014.

| Description | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Q1 2014 | Q2 2014 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dividends to BP Shareholders | \$ 10,483 | \$ 2,627 | \$ 4,072 | \$ 5,294 | \$ 5,441 | \$ 1,427 | \$ 1,572 |
| Dividends to Non-Controlling Interest | 416 | 315 | 245 | 82 | 469 | 13 | 140 |
| Total Dividends [2] | 10,899 | 2,942 | 4,317 | 5,376 | 5,910 | 1,440 | 1,712 |
| Net Share Repurchase/(Issuance) | (207) | (169) | (74) | (122) | 5,358 | 1,726 | 447 |
| Total Dividends and Share Repurchases | \$ 10,692 | \$ 2,773 | \$ 4,243 | \$ 5,254 | \$ 11,268 | \$ 3,166 | \$ 2,159 |
| Dividends per ordinary share | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.14 | \$ 0.28 | \$ 0.33 | \$ 0.365 | \$ 0.095 | \$ 0.0975 |
| Notes | | | | | | | |
| [1] Source: 2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website; "BP_Annual_Report_and_Form_20F_2013.pdf" downloaded from BP corporate website p. 125. 2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website. | | | | | | | |
| [2] Dividends were suspended Q1 2010 and resumed at a lower level Q1 2011. Dividends include a small amount related to Preference Shares (\$2 million annually in 2010-2012). | | | | | | | |

- e) Since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BP has increased its dividend four times. The most recent increase was effective July 29, 2014 when BP increased its quarterly dividend per ordinary share from \$0.095 to \$0.0975.¹⁰⁰

102. Overall, BP's cash flow statements reveal that the significant amount of cash generated by operations, proceeds from asset disposals, and increases in finance debt have been used to both return value to shareholders and bolster the company's cash position.

8.3.1 BP's LIQUIDITY AND ACCESS TO CREDIT

103. In addition to generating cash flow from operations, BP also has significant additional liquidity from its credit facilities with banks. **Table 12** below details BP's existing credit facilities as of year-end 2013.

¹⁰⁰ <http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/press/press-releases/bp-second-quarter-2014-results.html>. See BP 4Q & Full Year 2013 Results Presentation, p. 9 for Q1 2014 dividend per share of \$0.095.

Highly Confidential

| Table 12 | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| BP's Existing Credit Facilities and Borrowing Capacity [1] (Dollars in Millions) | | | |
| Description | Total Facility Amount | Amount Outstanding as of December 31, 2013 | Remaining Borrowing Capacity as of December 31, 2013 |
| | a | b | c = a - b |
| Bank Debt and Debt Issuance Programs | | | |
| Committed Bank Debt Facilities | \$ 7,400 | \$ - | \$ 7,400 |
| Debt Issuance Programs: | | | |
| European Debt Issuance Program | \$ 30,000 | \$ 13,900 | \$ 16,100 |
| US Shelf Registration | 30,000 | 6,900 | 23,100 |
| Australian Note Issuance Program [2] | 4,648 | 74 | 4,574 |
| Total | \$ 64,648 | \$ 20,874 | \$ 43,774 |
| Total Borrowing Capacity - Committed Bank Debt and Debt Issuance Programs | \$ 72,048 | \$ 20,874 | \$ 51,174 |
| Commercial Bank Letters of Credit | | | |
| Committed Letters of Credit | \$ 7,500 | | \$ 7,500 |
| Secured Letters of Credit | 2,400 | | 2,400 |
| Total Committed and Secured Letters of Credit | \$ 9,900 | \$ - | \$ 9,900 |
| Notes | | | |
| [1] BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56-57. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816908-909. | | | |
| [2] Program is for a limit of 5 billion Australian dollars with 0.8 billion Australian dollars drawn at December 31, 2013. Amounts converted at a rate of 1 AUD to 0.9296 USD (rate at August 14, 2014). | | | |

Based on Table 12 above, I noted the following:

- a) BP appears to have the ability to borrow an estimated additional \$61.1 billion under the credit facilities existing as of year-end 2013.
- b) At year-end 2013, BP has \$7.4 billion in committed stand-by credit facilities provided by 26 international banks. \$7 billion of this amount is available for a term of five years and the remainder is available for a term of three years.¹⁰¹
- c) To supplement its uncommitted and unsecured letter of credit facilities, BP has put in place a \$7.5 billion committed and \$2.4 billion secured letter of credit facility as of year-end of 2013.¹⁰²
- d) BP has registered in compliance with SEC Rule 415 ("SEC Shelf Registration")¹⁰³ allowing it to issue up to \$30 billion in bonds. As of year-end 2013, BP has issued \$6.9 billion under the relevant SEC Shelf Registration, leaving \$23.1 billion available for issuance.¹⁰⁴

¹⁰¹ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 57. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816909.

¹⁰² BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 57. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816909.

¹⁰³ A regulation that a corporation can invoke to comply with U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission registration requirements for a new securities offering up to three years before doing the actual public offering. See 17 C.F.R. § 230.415.

¹⁰⁴ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56.

Highly Confidential

- e) BP has also registered under the Eurobond Debt Issuance Program (“EDIP”) allowing it to issue up to the equivalent of \$30 billion in securities. As of year-end 2013, BP has issued \$13.9 billion under the relevant EDIP registration, leaving \$16.1 billion available for issuance.¹⁰⁵

104. Not included in the borrowing capacity outlined in **Table 12** above is BP’s access to the commercial paper market due to its status as a highly creditworthy institution.¹⁰⁶ As of the first quarter of 2014, BP has approximately \$1 billion in commercial paper outstanding and purports to have the ability to issue a combined equivalent of \$16 billion in commercial paper in the US and abroad.¹⁰⁷

105. BP features investment-grade credit ratings from S&P and Moody’s. S&P rates BP’s debt “single A” with a “positive” outlook. Moody’s rates BP’s debt “A2” with an outlook of “stable”.¹⁰⁸

106. BP’s strong credit ratings further demonstrate its ability to access the credit markets.

9.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BPA

107. As previously discussed in **Section 5.2** to this report, BPA is the American parent company for the US subsidiaries. BPA is the US taxpayer entity and its audited financial statements include the results of BPXP. Accordingly, I reviewed the audited financial statements of BPA for the years 2009 through 2013 and the unaudited financial statements for the Q1 2014 period¹⁰⁹ and made the following general observations:

- a) BPA’s total revenue for the 5-year period from 2009 to 2013 has ranged from \$123.1 billion to \$164.9 billion. BPA generated positive net income each year between 2009 and 2013 with the exception of 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. See **Schedule 7**.

¹⁰⁵ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56.

¹⁰⁶ An unsecured, short-term debt instrument issued by a corporation, typically for the financing of accounts receivable, inventories and meeting short-term liabilities. Maturities on commercial paper rarely range any longer than 270 days. The debt is usually issued at a discount, reflecting prevailing market interest rates.

¹⁰⁷ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 7, 10. Bates # BP-HZN-MDL08959129 and Bates # BP-HZN-MDL08959132.

¹⁰⁸ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-MDL08959125.

¹⁰⁹ The most recent period statements provided prior to the preparation of this report was Q1 2014. These statements were unaudited.

Highly Confidential

- b) BPA's total assets have increased from \$142.5 billion in 2009 to \$151.5 billion as of March 31, 2014 and total liabilities decreased approximately \$2 billion during the same period resulting in increased equity of over \$10 billion. See **Schedule 8**.
- c) Since 2009, BPA has generated net cash flow from operations in each year except 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. See **Schedule 9**.

108. **Appendix 3** to this report contains a more detailed analysis and discussion of my observations relating to my review of BPA's audited financial statements including the consolidated income statements, balance sheets, and cash flow statements.

10.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF BPXP

109. BPXP did not historically prepare internal financial reports in the form of financial statements prior to Q2 2011. In Q1 2011 and prior periods, BPXP only prepared trial balance data.¹¹⁰ Beginning in Q2 2011 however, BPXP prepared quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements.¹¹¹ To analyze and compare the available financial data over a 5-year period, I did the following:

- a) Prepared financial summaries for 2009 and 2010 using the BPXP trial balance data sorted, classified, and summarized in the same account classifications as the categories presented in the quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements prepared subsequent to 2010 and
- b) Prepared **Schedule 10** and **Schedule 11**, which is based on this summary and the quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements that were available.

10.1 INCOME STATEMENT AND PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS – BPXP

110. BPXP's unaudited consolidated financial statements include the revenues and expenses related to the operations of the GCRO.¹¹² To better understand and analyze the operational performance of BPXP, I prepared **Table 13** which summarizes BPXP's income

¹¹⁰ The trial balance data was provided to us in the form of an Excel workbook containing multiple spreadsheets (Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645).

¹¹¹ See, e.g., Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817691.

¹¹² As previously discussed in **Section 5.3.2** to this report, the GCRO is not a legal entity or a subsidiary of any BP entity but the majority of its revenues and expenses are reported in BPXP's unaudited consolidated financial statements. The organization was created in 2010 to contain the financial impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

Highly Confidential

statement data for 2009 through Q1 2014, as presented in the unaudited consolidated financial statements, with and without the revenues and expenses related to the GCRO.

| Description | 2009 [1] | 2010 [1] | 2011 [2] | 2012 [2] | | 2013 [3] | | Q1 2014 [4] | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | With GCRO | Without GCRO | With GCRO | Without GCRO | With GCRO | Without GCRO |
| Sales and Other Operating Revenues | \$ 8,392 | \$ 10,443 | \$ 9,693 | \$ 8,154 | \$ 8,154 | \$ 6,860 | \$ 6,860 | \$ 1,960 | \$ 1,960 |
| Interest and Other Income | 93 | 614 | 18 | 98 | 97 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 8 |
| Gains on Sale of Businesses and Fixed Assets | 129 | 74 | 759 | 4,621 | 4,621 | (936) | (936) | (0) | (0) |
| Total Revenues and Other Income | 8,614 | 11,131 | 10,470 | 12,873 | 12,872 | 5,939 | 5,938 | 1,968 | 1,968 |
| Purchases | 1,685 | 2,680 | 2,059 | 1,619 | 1,619 | 1,604 | 1,604 | 473 | 473 |
| Production and Other Operating Expenses | 1,057 | 41,944 | (1,723) | 6,324 | 1,956 | 2,201 | 1,885 | 472 | 446 |
| Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization | 1,959 | 1,679 | 1,394 | 1,486 | 1,486 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 388 | 388 |
| Impairment and Losses on Sale of Assets | - | 737 | 313 | (117) | (117) | 64 | 64 | 5 | 5 |
| Exploration Expense and Write Off | 499 | 358 | 598 | 246 | 246 | 318 | 318 | 105 | 105 |
| Profit (Loss) Before Interest and Taxation | 3,415 | (36,268) | 7,830 | 3,315 | 7,681 | 402 | 718 | 524 | 550 |
| Finance Costs | (14) | 145 | 145 | 30 | 3 | 29 | (13) | 25 | 15 |
| Profit (Loss) Before Taxation | 3,428 | (36,412) | 7,685 | 3,285 | 7,678 | 373 | 731 | 499 | 535 |
| Taxation | 1,275 | (11,324) | 2,705 | 2,757 | 2,836 | 232 | 267 | 184 | 193 |
| Profit (Loss) for the Period | \$ 2,153 | \$ (25,088) | \$ 4,981 | \$ 528 | \$ 4,841 | \$ 141 | \$ 464 | \$ 315 | \$ 342 |

[1] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
[2] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817683 and 07817687.
[3] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815602 and 07815606.
[4] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817672 and 07817676..

With regard to BPXP's income statements above, I noted the following:

- a) During the analysis period, BPXP exhibited revenues ranging from \$10.4 billion in 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, to \$6.86 billion in 2013.
- b) BPXP's expenses mainly consist of purchases; production and operating expenses; and depreciation, depletion, and amortization.
- c) BPXP was profitable in each year during the analysis period except for 2010, when it posted a pretax loss of \$36.4 billion. But for costs associated with the spill, BPXP would have been profitable in 2010 as well.

10.2 BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS – BPXP

111. **Table 14** below summarizes consolidated (which includes information pertaining to the GCRO and BPXP subsidiaries) balance sheets for BPXP for the fiscal years 2009 through the first quarter of 2014. **Schedule 11** attached to this report provides a more detailed summary of BPXP balance sheets.

Highly Confidential

| Description | Dec. 31, 2009 [1] | | Dec. 31, 2010 [1] | | Dec. 31, 2011 [2] | | Dec. 31, 2012 [3] | | Dec. 31, 2013 [4] | | Mar. 31, 2014 [4] | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets | \$ 13,393 | 83.3% | \$ 15,627 | 71.5% | \$ 17,241 | 56.5% | \$ 16,652 | 59.8% | \$ 18,376 | 72.8% | \$ 18,467 | 73.7% |
| Trust Reimbursement Asset | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 1,641 | 0.0% | 2,264 | 8.1% | 2,442 | 9.7% | 2,799 | 11.2% |
| Other including Trade, Receivables, Prepaids, Deferred Tax Assets | 2,008 | 12.5% | (4,634) | -21.2% | 5,097 | 5.4% | 1,241 | 0.0% | (3) | 0.0% | (3) | 0.0% |
| | 15,402 | 95.8% | 10,992 | 50.3% | 23,979 | 61.9% | 20,156 | 72.4% | 20,815 | 82.4% | 21,264 | 84.8% |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | - | 0.0% | (12) | -0.1% | (38) | -0.1% | (62) | -0.2% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Other Current Assets | 679 | 4.2% | 10,226 | 46.8% | 11,740 | 38.3% | 7,757 | 27.9% | 4,436 | 17.6% | 3,798 | 15.2% |
| | 679 | 4.2% | 10,213 | 46.7% | 11,702 | 38.1% | 7,695 | 27.6% | 4,436 | 17.6% | 3,798 | 15.2% |
| Assets Classified as Held for Sale | - | 0.0% | 662 | 3.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| | 679 | 4.2% | 10,875 | 49.7% | 11,702 | 38.1% | 7,695 | 27.6% | 4,436 | 17.6% | 3,798 | 15.2% |
| Total Assets | 16,081 | 100.0% | 21,868 | 100.0% | 35,681 | 100.0% | 27,851 | 100.0% | 25,251 | 100.0% | 25,061 | 100.0% |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group Finance Debt | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 20,661 | 0.0% | 4,483 | 16.1% | 4,476 | 17.7% | 1,523 | 6.1% |
| Provisions | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 9,697 | 31.8% | 5,568 | 20.0% | 3,299 | 13.1% | 2,619 | 10.5% |
| Current Group Payables | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 68.8% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Current Payables | 736 | 4.6% | 5,723 | 26.2% | 6,965 | 21.5% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Other | 644 | 4.0% | 704 | 3.2% | - | 0.0% | 2,134 | 7.7% | 2,565 | 10.2% | 2,539 | 10.1% |
| | 1,380 | 8.6% | 6,426 | 29.4% | 37,323 | 122.1% | 12,185 | 43.7% | 10,340 | 40.9% | 6,681 | 26.7% |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group Finance Debt | 300 | 1.9% | 300 | 1.4% | 300 | 0.0% | 300 | 1.1% | 300 | 1.2% | 3,400 | 13.6% |
| Provisions | 868 | 5.4% | 18,889 | 86.4% | 9,387 | 30.8% | 12,237 | 43.9% | 8,471 | 33.5% | 8,843 | 35.3% |
| Other | 5,090 | 31.7% | 12,573 | 57.5% | 16 | -15.7% | 29 | 0.1% | 2,898 | 11.5% | 2,581 | 10.3% |
| | 6,258 | 38.9% | 31,762 | 145.2% | 9,702 | 15.1% | 12,566 | 45.1% | 11,669 | 46.2% | 14,824 | 59.2% |
| Total Liabilities | 7,638 | 47.5% | 38,188 | 174.6% | 47,025 | 137.2% | 24,751 | 88.9% | 22,009 | 87.2% | 21,505 | 85.8% |
| Shareholder's Equity | 8,443 | 52.5% | (16,321) | -74.6% | (11,344) | -37.2% | 3,101 | 11.1% | 3,241 | 12.8% | 3,556 | 14.2% |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity | \$ 16,081 | 100.0% | \$ 21,868 | 100.0% | \$ 35,681 | 100.0% | \$ 27,851 | 100.0% | \$ 25,251 | 100.0% | \$ 25,061 | 100.0% |

Notes

[1] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.

[2] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817684.

[3] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815603.

[4] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports. 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817673.

With regard to the above, I noted the following:

- BPXP's largest category of assets, fixed assets, has generally trended upward between 2009 and 2014. As of March 31, 2014, BPXP's fixed assets totaled approximately \$18.5 billion, an increase of almost 38% from approximately \$13.4 billion as of December 31, 2009. This increase demonstrates BPXP's continued investment in its business notwithstanding the ongoing impact of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.
- BPXP's total assets have ranged from a low of \$16 billion as of December 31, 2009, before the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, to a high of \$30.5 billion as of December 31, 2011, after the spill.
- BPXP does not hold cash or cash equivalents; its cash needs are fulfilled by NAFCO. In some instances, it carries a cash deficit balance in its internal funding account as shown on the December 31, 2010 through 2012 balance sheets above. BPXP's funding and cash management is discussed more fully in **Section 12.0**.
- Between the December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2012 balance sheets, shareholders' equity increased from (negative) (\$11.3 billion) to \$3.1 billion. This net increase in shareholders' equity of \$14.4 billion was due primarily to a large

Highly Confidential

capital infusion of over \$13.9 billion from BP America Production Company which occurred in the first quarter of 2012.¹¹³

10.3 CASH FLOW AND LIQUIDITY ANALYSIS – BPXP

10.3.1 BPXP CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

112. **Table 15** below shows BPXP's unaudited cash flow statements between 2012 and the first quarter of 2014 with and without cash flows related to the GCRO.

| Description | 2012 [1] | | 2013 [2] | | Q1 2014 [3] | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | With GCRO | Without GCRO | With GCRO | Without GCRO | With GCRO | Without GCRO |
| Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Profit (loss) before capitalized interest and taxation | \$ 3,270 | \$ 7,663 | \$ 349 | \$ 707 | \$ 497 | \$ 533 |
| DD&A and exploration write off | 1,610 | 1,610 | 1,557 | 1,557 | 478 | 478 |
| Impairment and loss (gain) on asset sale | (4,737) | (4,737) | 1,001 | 1,001 | 6 | 6 |
| Finance and Interest | 52 | 33 | 52 | 13 | 16 | 6 |
| Net charge for provisions, less payments | 5,252 | - | 1,198 | 68 | (97) | - |
| Movement in stocks and inventories | (174) | (174) | (89) | (89) | 11 | 11 |
| Movement in debtors and creditors | (7,388) | (508) | (1,291) | 633 | (612) | (34) |
| Income taxes paid | 1,525 | (882) | 340 | (2,562) | 135 | (184) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | (591) | 3,004 | 3,116 | 1,327 | 434 | 816 |
| Investing Activities | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | (2,565) | (2,565) | (3,292) | (3,292) | (829) | (829) |
| Proceeds from disposals | 5,418 | 5,418 | 182 | 182 | 250 | 250 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | 2,853 | 2,853 | (3,110) | (3,110) | (579) | (579) |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ 2,262 | \$ 5,857 | \$ 6 | \$ (1,783) | \$ (145) | \$ 237 |

Notes

[1] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817688 and 07817685.
[2] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815606 and 07815604.
[3] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817676 and 07817674.

With regard to BPXP's cash flow statements summarized above, the following observations relate to the underlying cash flows of BPXP excluding the impact of the GCRO:

- a) BPXP has generated net operating cash flow, excluding all incident related expenses, since 2012 of over \$5.1 billion.
- b) BPXP realized proceeds of approximately \$5.8 billion from the disposal of several assets since 2012. Proceeds from asset disposals during this period were almost 2.8 times the book value of the assets sold.¹¹⁴ This is consistent with my previous

¹¹³ Robertson Dep. at 234, ln. 16-17.

¹¹⁴ Per **Table 15**, total proceeds from disposals for 2012 through Q1 2014 are \$5.85 billion (\$5.418 billion + \$182 million + \$250 million) and the gain on asset sale recorded was \$3.730 billion (\$4.737 billion - \$1.001 billion - \$6 million). This implies the book value of the assets disposed of was \$2.12 billion (\$5.85 billion - \$3.730 billion). Therefore, proceeds of almost 2.8 times the book value were obtained during disposal (\$5.85 billion / \$2.12 billion).

Highly Confidential

observation that the fair market value of the assets is greater than their stated book value.

- c) BPXP does not report cash flow from financing activities as it is funded by other BP entities.
- d) Capital expenditures between 2012 and Q1 2014 totaled \$6.7 billion and represent approximately 32% of the total revenues and other income over that time of approximately \$20.8 billion. This demonstrates that BPXP continues to invest in its business notwithstanding the ongoing impact of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.

113. Prior to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BPXP paid approximately \$16.4 billion in dividends to other BP entities. **Table 16** below shows BPXP dividends paid for the period 2007 through 2010.

| Table 16 | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| BPXP Dividends Paid by Year (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| Preferred [1] | \$ 3,322 | \$ 481 | \$ 481 | \$ 120 | \$ 4,404 |
| Common [2] | | | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Total | \$ 3,322 | \$ 481 | \$ 12,481 | \$ 120 | \$ 16,404 |
| Notes | | | | | |
| [1] Paid to BP Products North America, Inc. | | | | | |
| [2] Paid to BP America Production Company. | | | | | |
| Source: | | | | | |
| 2007: BP-HZN-2179MDL08713506, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717746-47, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717748-49, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717734-35 and BP-HZN-2179MDL0717740-41. | | | | | |
| 2008: BP-HZN-2179MDL0717732-33, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717730-31, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717719-20 and BP-HZN-2179MDL0717750-51. | | | | | |
| 2009: BP-HZN-2179MDL0717736-37, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717744-45, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717742-43, BP-HZN-2179MDL0717738-39 and BP-HZN-2179MDL0717726-29. | | | | | |
| 2010: BP-HZN-2179MDL0717721-25 | | | | | |

Highly Confidential

10.3.2 GULF OF MEXICO FUTURE CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS

114. Table 17 below summarizes BP's future cash flow projections for the Gulf of Mexico.¹¹⁵

| Table 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Gulf of Mexico Cash Flow Projections 2014-2018 ^[1] (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | 2014 | % | 2015 | % | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % |
| Total Production (mboed) ^[2] | 211 | | 240 | | 287 | | 302 | | 322 | |
| Gross Margin (Segment Revenues) | \$ 6,196 | 100.00% | \$ 7,239 | 100.00% | \$ 8,860 | 100.00% | \$ 9,556 | 100.00% | \$ 10,449 | 100.00% |
| Operating Costs | (2,225) | -35.91% | (2,041) | -28.19% | (2,113) | -23.85% | (2,140) | -22.39% | (2,396) | -22.93% |
| Interest Paid | (27) | -0.44% | (27) | -0.37% | (27) | -0.30% | (27) | -0.28% | (27) | -0.26% |
| Change in Working Capital | (181) | -2.92% | 3 | 0.04% | 3 | 0.03% | 3 | 0.03% | 3 | 0.03% |
| Corporation Taxes Paid | (529) | -8.54% | (1,155) | -15.96% | (1,130) | -12.75% | (1,088) | -11.39% | (1,243) | -11.90% |
| Operating Cash (Post Tax) | 3,235 | 52.21% | 4,019 | 55.52% | 5,593 | 63.13% | 6,305 | 65.98% | 6,787 | 64.95% |
| Investing Cash Flow (CAPEX) | (3,215) | -51.89% | (3,630) | -50.15% | (3,381) | -38.16% | (2,466) | -25.81% | (2,581) | -24.70% |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ 20 | 0.32% | \$ 389 | 5.37% | \$ 2,212 | 24.97% | \$ 3,839 | 40.17% | \$ 4,206 | 40.25% |

Notes

[1] Source: Gulf of Mexico Segment Operating Projections; Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942839-08942843. The underlying information associated with this table was produced in connection with the deposition of Mr. Bucknall taken on July 2, 2014.

[2] mboed = thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day.

With regard to the above, I noted the following:

- The projections provided were for the period 2014 through 2023; however the projections for the years 2019 through 2023 were redacted.¹¹⁶ I was not provided with the native file for these projections, which would have shown cash flow projections for the period from 2019 to 2023 and adjustments made as discussed by Mr. Bucknall during his deposition (see item c) below).
- For the five year period between 2014 between 2018, post-tax operating cash flows are projected to increase from \$3.235 billion per year to \$6.787 billion per year.
- During his deposition, Mr. Bucknall stated that the 2018 post-tax operating cash flow was changed from \$6.787 to \$5.5 billion without an explanation of the basis or elements for the change.¹¹⁷

¹¹⁵ As previously discussed, BP's Gulf of Mexico operations are approximately 89% attributable to BXP, with the balance attributable to other BP entities. This information was provided by BXP in discovery.

¹¹⁶ See Gulf of Mexico Segment Operating Projections, Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942839-43.

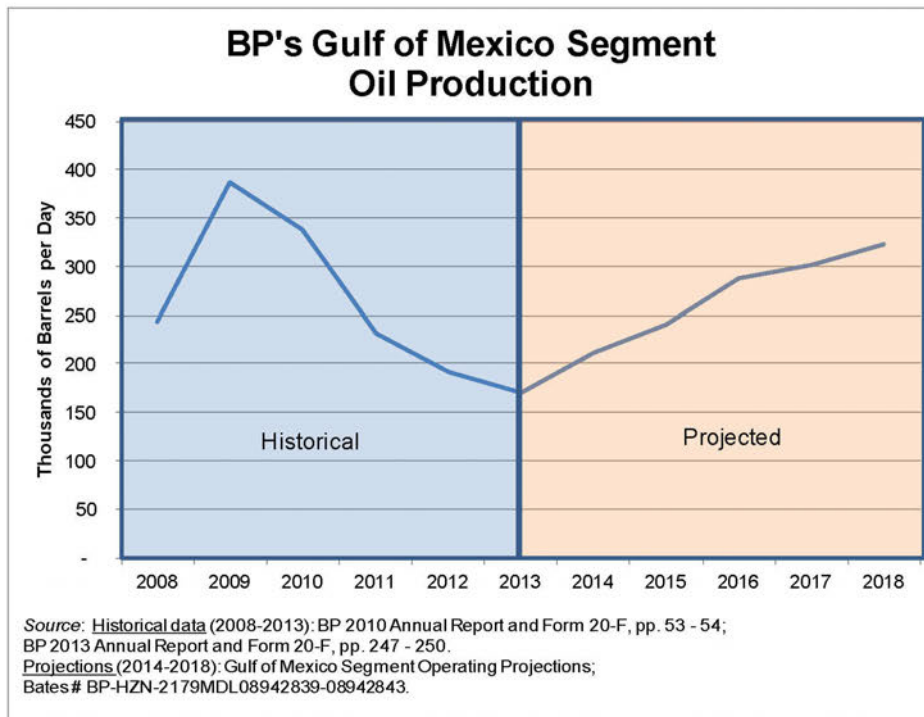
¹¹⁷ Bucknall Dep. at 175, ln. 15-25.

Highly Confidential

- d) Total daily production is projected to increase over 50% from 211,000 BOE per day in 2014 to 322,000 BOE per day in 2018.
- e) BP expects to invest over \$15.2 billion in capital expenditures in the Gulf of Mexico over the next five years.
- f) Finally, even after \$15.2 billion of projected capital expenditures over the next five years, BP expects to generate over \$9.3 billion (after the downward revision to 2018 cash flow) in net cash flow from Gulf of Mexico operations.

115. **Chart 4** below pairs BP's historical production in the Gulf since 2009 with its projections described above.

Chart 4



116. BP's Board of Director minutes indicate that capital invested in the Gulf of Mexico over the past several years was "unfructified" (had not yet borne fruit) as of December 2013. These "unfructified" capital expenditures were expected to peak in 2014. Therefore, the

Highly Confidential

benefits of these capital expenditures were not expected to be realized until 2015 or later.¹¹⁸

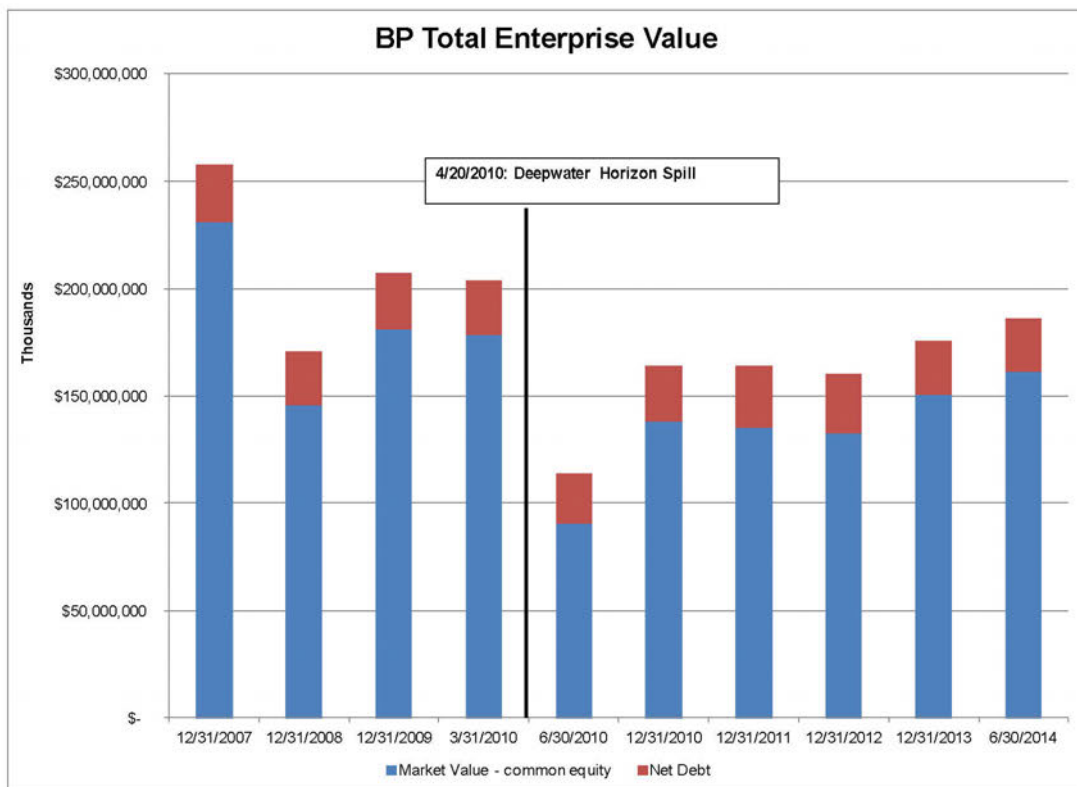
11.0 MARKET CAPITALIZATION, STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE, AND VALUATION OF RESERVES

117. As part of my analysis, I considered values and metrics not reflected in BP and BPXP’s financial statements including market capitalization, stock price performance, and the valuation of proved oil reserves.

11.1 BP MARKET CAPITALIZATION AND STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE

118. A summary of BP’s enterprise value, defined as the cumulative value of its outstanding equity shares (“market capitalization” or “market cap”) plus its net debt, is shown below for various periods between December 31, 2007 and June 30, 2014.

Chart 5 - BP Historical Market Capitalization plus Net Debt (“Enterprise Value”)



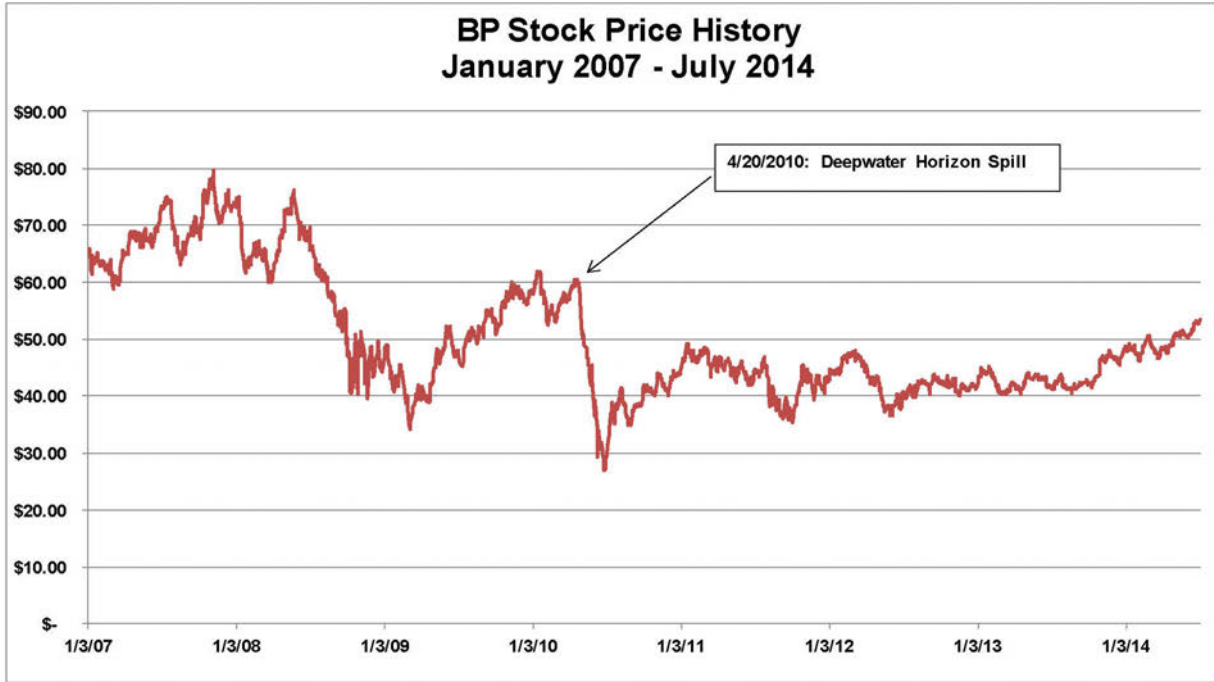
¹¹⁸ Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors of BP p.l.c.. December 5, 2013. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08941956. See also Bucknall Dep. at 167, ln. 1-3.

Highly Confidential

119. **Chart 5** shows that BP's enterprise value prior to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident was approximately \$204 billion as of the first quarter of 2010 but declined to approximately \$113.6 billion immediately thereafter. Since the spill, BP's enterprise value has increased to approximately \$187 billion as of the first quarter of 2014. See **Schedule 13** attached hereto for our analysis of BP's enterprise value over time.

120. A summary of BP's ADS stock price is shown below in **Chart 6**.

Chart 6 – BP Historical Stock Price



121. BP's ADS price peaked at \$79.70 on November 6, 2007, before the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. After the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BP's stock declined sharply. Shares of BP reached their lowest point since 2007 when they closed at \$26.97 on June 25, 2010. The stock has gradually increased since its low point in 2010 and was valued at \$53 per share as of the beginning of July 2014, representing a 97%¹¹⁹ gain over that time.

11.2 VALUATION OF RESERVES

122. BP also discloses the value of its proved reserves in its annual reports as required by the Federal Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

¹¹⁹ $(\$53 / \$26.97) - 1 = 97\%$.

Highly Confidential

123. In 2008, the SEC issued a regulation intended to provide investors with a more meaningful and comprehensive understanding of oil and gas companies.¹²⁰ FASB subsequently issued an update to the accounting standards relating to “Extractive Industries-Oil and Gas (Topic 932)”. The SEC regulation, in conjunction with the guidance provided by FASB, requires oil and gas companies to estimate the future net cash flows (after expenses) derived from the extraction of its proved reserves. In this analysis, oil and gas companies must apply the average crude oil and natural gas prices and exchange rates from the previous twelve months and discount future cash flows back to present at a discount rate of 10%.¹²¹
124. This requirement is satisfied through reporting of a SMOG Analysis.
125. Notably, the SMOG Analysis does not contemplate the value of unproved reserves, which can be significantly greater than proved reserves.
126. Moreover, while the SMOG Analysis is a required disclosure made available in conjunction with BP’s audited financial statements, the estimate of the net present value of proved reserves contained therein is not reflected on BP’s balance sheet.¹²²

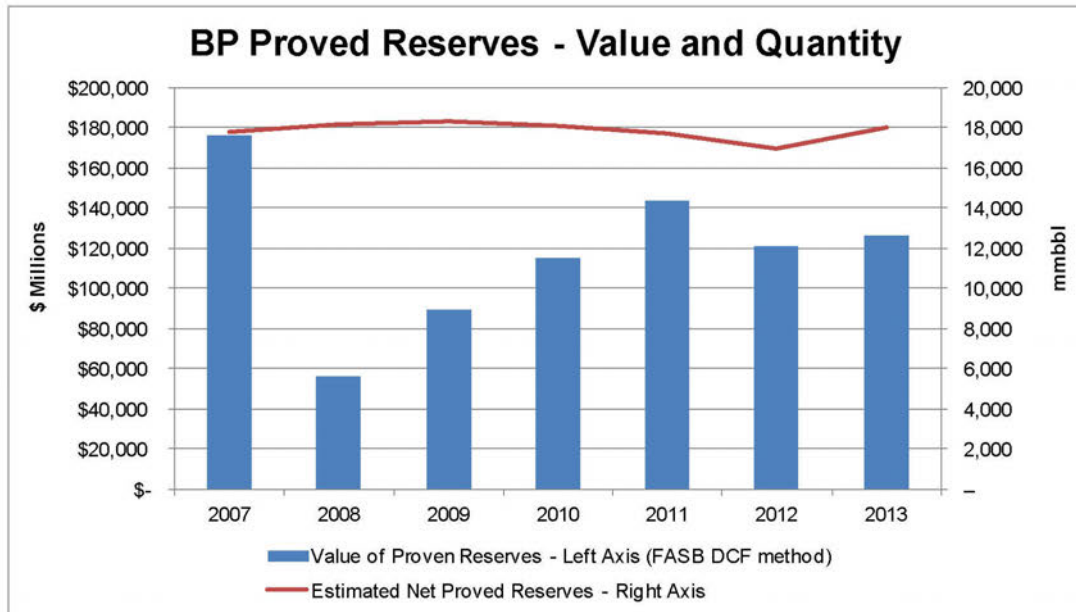
¹²⁰ See 17 CFR § 210.4-10.

¹²¹ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 219.

¹²² The discounted cash flows detailed in the SMOG Analysis are not included on BP’s balance sheet; however, the fixed assets put in place to extract the hydrocarbons included in the SMOG Analysis are included.

127. A summary of this annual valuation, as well as BP's estimated net proved reserves, is shown below in **Chart 7**.

Chart 7 – BP Historical DCF Valuation of Reserves per FASB Methodology



128. **Chart 7** shows that BP's most recent discounted cash flow ("DCF") valuation of reserves per FASB methodology was approximately \$126 billion.¹²³ Since 2007, BP's global estimated net proved reserves have ranged between 18.29 billion in 2009 and 17 billion 2012. Due to fluctuations in the price of oil, the value of such reserves was \$56.5 billion in 2008, down from \$175.9 billion in 2007.

129. BP's global proved reserves were estimated at 17.996 billion BOE in 2013 with a net present value of \$126 billion.

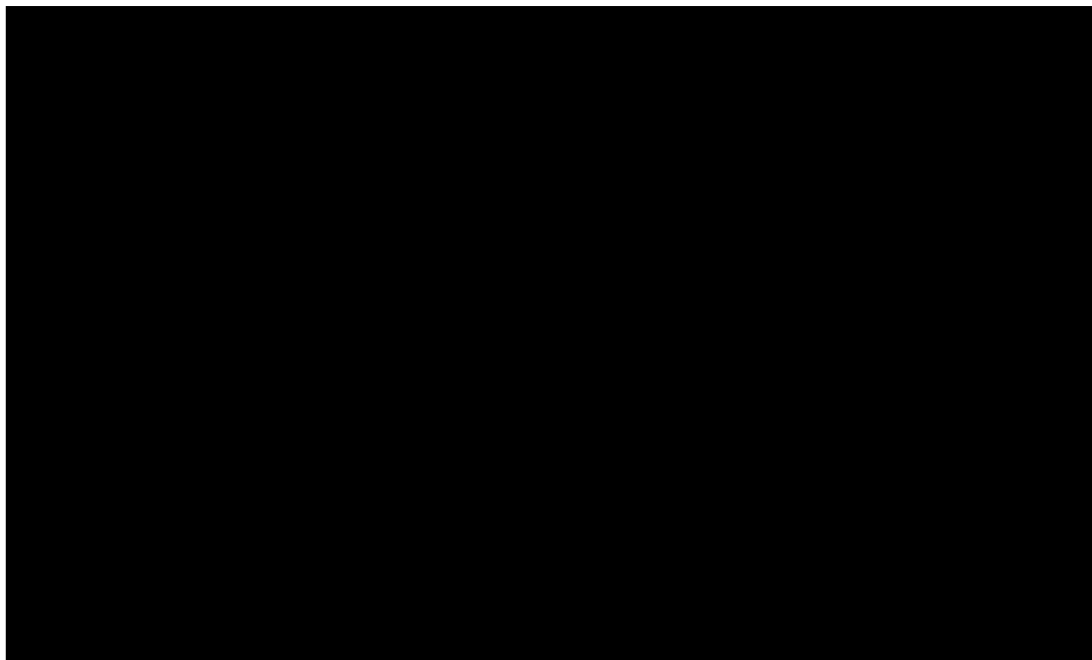
130. BPXP is not publicly traded and therefore has no comparable independently calculated market capitalization or stock price.

131. However, BP does perform a similar DCF valuation, as required by FASB, of its net proved reserves in the Gulf of Mexico. This analysis was provided by BPXP for only the

¹²³ SMOG Analysis only contemplates the value of proved reserves, which is a narrowly defined term within the oil and gas industry. BP considers a total resource base for purposes of corporate planning, which includes "unproved" reserves and greatly exceeds proved reserves. Bucknall Dep. at 200, ln. 18-22.

last three years.¹²⁴ In addition, BPXP's portion of this total was recorded in the notes to BPXP's unaudited financial statements. This analysis is summarized below in **Chart 8**.

Chart 8 – BP's DCF Valuation of Gulf of Mexico Reserves per FASB



132. [REDACTED] 125, 126

12.0 BPXP'S RELIANCE ON AND INTEGRATION WITH BP AND RELATED ENTITIES

133. As a company within the BP group of entities (the "BP Group"), BPXP is reliant on other companies within the BP Group for fundamental business needs such as accounting, employees, banking, payment transfers, and funding. In addition, most of BPXP's sales of hydrocarbons are to other BP entities.

¹²⁴ See GoM SMOG Analysis. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817372.

¹²⁵ Since the SMOG Analysis only contemplates proved reserves, this analysis does not represent all future cash flows expected to be received by BPXP. For instance, the SMOG Analysis does not include production from the Lower Tertiary fields.

¹²⁶ BPXP's approximate share of the proved reserves is approximately [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]).

Highly Confidential

12.1 BPXP'S FUNDING FROM BP AND RELATED ENTITIES

134. BPXP's relationship with the BP Group includes an internal financing account ("IFA") with NAFCO as well as a long term loan from NAFCO.

a) BPXP's IFA with NAFCO had a stated borrowing limit of \$5 billion.¹²⁷ BPXP's IFA was established on or around May 15, 2010, shortly after the spill, with the purpose of ensuring that "adequate funding" was available to manage "all of the costs associated with the Deepwater Horizon incident".¹²⁸

b) On or around January 13, 2014, BPXP entered into a long term loan agreement with NAFCO for \$3.1 billion.¹²⁹

135. Additionally, BP Company North America, Inc. ("BPCNA") was the paying agent for BPXP and made third party payments on behalf of BPXP.¹³⁰ No agreement between BPXP and BPCNA was produced in discovery detailing the terms of this arrangement. It is my understanding that these payments made by BPCNA were supposed to be repaid by BPXP within a short period of time.¹³¹ Although the amounts paid by BPCNA were supposed to be repaid in short order, the amount owed to BPCNA, as noted in **Table 19** below, increased significantly after the *Deepwater Horizon* incident and remained a significant liability through year-end 2013.

136. Furthermore, BPXP receives funds from or provides funds to various other entities in the BP Group. **Table 18** below summarizes the intercompany activity between BPXP and selected BP Group entities for each year between 2009 and 2013.

¹²⁷ Internal Financing Accounts Agreement Term Sheet. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817331.

¹²⁸ BPXP Corporate Structure and Finance Note and email attachment in support. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942069-73.

¹²⁹ Intra Group Long Term Loan Facility Agreement Term Sheet. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817350.

¹³⁰ Robertson Dep. at 95, ln. 15 through p. 96, ln. 16.

¹³¹ Smith Dep. at 111, ln. 23 through p. 113, ln. 12. See also AFT Process & Data Team Overview Document, p. 4. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942129.

Highly Confidential

| Table 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Schedule of Intercompany Financing Between 2009 and 2013 [1][2] (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Intercompany Financing Activities with BPXP: Change in Intercompany Receivables / (Payables) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BP P.L.C. | BP America Inc. | BP America Production Company | BP Company North America Inc. | BP Corporation North America Inc. | BP Products North America Inc. | NAFCO | Other BP Group Entity | Grand Total | |
| 2009 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 36 | \$ (1,019) | \$ (111) | \$ 58 | \$ (9,538) | \$ (439) | \$ (11,013) | |
| 2010 | - | 4,248 | (101) | (8,472) | (46) | 117 | (11,590) | 422 | (15,421) | |
| 2011 | - | (4,248) | 944 | 19 | 50 | 41 | (188) | 28 | (3,354) | |
| 2012 | 158 | - | 657 | 268 | (3) | (229) | 15,911 | (160) | 16,602 | |
| 2013 | - | (89) | (1,303) | 4,556 | (22) | (363) | (4,549) | 7 | (1,764) | |
| Total | \$ 158 | \$ (89) | \$ 233 | \$ (4,649) | \$ (132) | \$ (375) | \$ (9,955) | \$ (141) | \$ (14,950) | |

Notes
[1] Source: BPXP Trial Balances_BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
[2] Excludes activity between BP Exploration & Production and its subsidiaries.

137. Table 19 below shows the end of year balances of net receivables/(payables) between BPXP and the BP Group between 2009 and 2013.

| Table 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Schedule of Intercompany Receivables/(Payables) Between 2009 and 2013 [1][2] (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Intercompany Financing Activities with BPXP: Net Intercompany Receivables / (Payables) Balances | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BP P.L.C. | BP America Inc. | BP America Production Company | BP Company North America Inc. | BP Corporation North America Inc. | BP Products North America Inc. | NAFCO | Other BP Group Entity | Grand Total | |
| Ending Balance 2009 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (271) | \$ (1,029) | \$ (7) | \$ 1,014 | \$ 600 | \$ (431) | \$ (125) | |
| Ending Balance 2010 | - | 4,248 | (372) | (9,502) | (53) | 1,131 | (10,990) | (9) | (15,546) | |
| Ending Balance 2011 | - | - | 572 | (9,483) | (3) | 1,172 | (11,178) | 19 | (18,901) | |
| Ending Balance 2012 | 158 | - | 1,229 | (9,215) | (6) | 943 | 4,733 | (141) | (2,299) | |
| Ending Balance 2013 | 158 | (89) | (73) | (4,659) | (28) | 580 | 183 | (134) | (4,063) | |

Notes
[1] Source: BPXP Trial Balances_BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
[2] Excludes activity between BP Exploration & Production and its subsidiaries.

138. Table 20 below recasts the data in Table 19 above, omitting pre-incident transfers.

| Table 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| Schedule of Intercompany Financing Between Q2 2010 and Yearend 2013 (Deepwater Horizon Incident) [1][2] (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Intercompany Financing Activities with BPXP: Change in Intercompany Receivables / (Payables) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BP P.L.C. | BP America Inc. | BP America Production Company | BP Company North America Inc. | BP Corporation North America Inc. | BP Products North America Inc. | NAFCO | Other BP Group Entity | Total | Total Excluding NAFCO [3] |
| 2010 Q2-Q4 | \$ - | \$ 4,248 | \$ (541) | \$ (8,526) | \$ (52) | \$ 143 | \$ (12,485) | \$ 700 | \$ (16,513) | \$ (4,028) |
| 2011 | - | (4,248) | 944 | 19 | 50 | 41 | (188) | 28 | (3,354) | (3,166) |
| 2012 | 158 | - | 657 | 268 | (3) | (229) | 15,911 | (160) | 16,602 | 691 |
| 2013 | - | (89) | (1,303) | 4,556 | (22) | (363) | (4,549) | 7 | (1,764) | 2,786 |
| Total | \$ 158 | \$ (89) | \$ (243) | \$ (3,684) | \$ (27) | \$ (408) | \$ (1,312) | \$ 576 | \$ (5,029) | \$ (3,717) |
| Notes | | | | | | | | | | Capital Contribution Received from BP America Production Company in Q1 2012 |
| [1] Source: BPXP Trial Balances_BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645. | | | | | | | | | | Total Received from BP Group through yearend 2013 |
| [2] Excludes activity between BP Exploration & Production and its subsidiaries. | | | | | | | | | | \$ (13,916) |
| [3] NAFCO was excluded from the total because BPXP had a receivable from NAFCO prior to the Deepwater Horizon incident and the \$13.9bn capital contribution was deposited in BPXP's NAFCO account. | | | | | | | | | | \$ (17,633) |

With regard to Tables 18, 19, and 20 above, I noted the following:

- a) BPXP has received over \$17.6 billion from the BP Group since the incident (see Table 20).

Highly Confidential

- b) Included in the amounts received from the BP Group is a \$13.9 billion capital contribution from BP America Production Company in 2012.
- c) Amounts owed to BPCNA exceeded \$9.2 billion for over two years (see **Table 19**).¹³²
- d) At the end of both 2010 and 2011, BPXP owed approximately \$11 billion to NAFCO per its trial balance, or more than twice the \$5 billion borrowing limit on its IFA (see **Table 19**).

139. The foregoing payments and intercompany loans from the BP Group collectively represent a source of liquidity and financial capability upon which BPXP relied both before and after the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.

12.2 BPXP'S INTEGRATION WITH BP AND RELATED ENTITIES

140. On or around December 31, 2005 BPXP entered into an Amended and Restated General Services and Agency Agreement (the "General Services Agreement") with BP America Production Company. The General Services Agreement specified that BP America Production Company would perform services with its own personnel on behalf of BPXP.¹³³

141. "Services" were defined in the General Services Agreement as the "advice, support, work, goods, . . . includ[ing], but [] not limited to, engineering services, scientific studies, projection investigation and development, . . . and services (technical, engineering, commercial, marketing, environmental, legal, tax, banking, treasury, investment, financial, accounting, administration or other) required by BPXP."¹³⁴

142. In addition to receiving the financial support of the BP Group, BPXP did not conduct any basic business activities on its own as it did not have any employees.¹³⁵

¹³² BPXP has not provided any loan documentation pertaining to its outstanding balance with BP Company North America Inc.

¹³³ See Amended and Restated General Services and Agency Agreement Article 2.1 and 2.2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817988-89.

¹³⁴ See Amended and Restated General Services and Agency Agreement Article 1.1. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817989.

¹³⁵ Morrison Dep. at 50, ln. 9-11.

Highly Confidential

13.0 THE PENALTY AND ITS ECONOMIC IMPACT

143. The Clean Water Act (the “CWA”) provides for civil penalties to be assessed to owners, operators, or persons in charge of offshore facilities from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of the CWA.¹³⁶
144. I understand that the potential penalty amount under the CWA is calculated by multiplying the number of barrels of oil spilled times a per barrel rate of \$1,100¹³⁷ or a per barrel rate of \$4,300 depending on the level of negligence attributed to the violator.¹³⁸
145. I understand that the DOJ has asserted BPXP exhibited gross negligence in connection with its role in the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. Accordingly, I have been asked to calculate the maximum penalty as follows: 5 million barrels spilled¹³⁹ – 810 thousand barrels recovered¹⁴⁰ = 4.2 million net barrels spilled @ \$4,300 per barrel = \$18.06 billion penalty.
146. Based on the above, I have been asked to assume that BPXP is subject to a maximum penalty of \$18.06 billion.
147. I understand that the determination of the amount of the penalty may also include the consideration of other factors including the economic impact of the penalty on the violator.¹⁴¹
148. From a business operations standpoint, I found that BPXP is an integral part of the BP Group and have evaluated it as such. As evidenced by BPXP’s reliance on the BP Group for basic business services, lack of separate financial reporting¹⁴² prior to the second quarter of 2011, lack of separate bank accounts, revenues generated principally from

¹³⁶ 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)(7).

¹³⁷ 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)(7)(A). Also see Table 1 of Section 19.4 – Civil Monetary Penalty Inflation Adjustments for the new maximum penalty amounts effective after January 12, 2009.

¹³⁸ 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)(7)(D). Also see Table 1 of Section 19.4 – Civil Monetary Penalty Inflation Adjustments for the new maximum penalty amounts effective after January 12, 2009.

¹³⁹ I understand this amount has been disputed by the parties. Ultimately, I understand that 4.2 million net barrels are to be used in calculating penalties under the Clean Water Act.

¹⁴⁰ BP and the United States reached a stipulation agreement on February 19, 2013 providing that 810,000 barrels of oil were recovered and that those barrels would not be used in calculating penalties under the Clean Water Act. BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 259. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817111.

¹⁴¹ 33 U.S.C. § 1321 (b)(8).

¹⁴² BPXP did not prepare financial statements prior to Q2 2011.

Highly Confidential

sales to the BP Group, and financial dependence on the BP Group for capital, it is my opinion that BPXP is operationally inextricable from the BP Group.

149. Historically, for the 4-year period since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident through Q2 2014, BP has distributed approximately \$26 billion to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases.¹⁴³

150. It is my opinion that BP, and thus BPXP, has the financial ability to fund the payment of the maximum penalty of \$18.06 billion without incurring a long-term negative economic impact on its operations. My opinion is based on my analysis and consideration of both BP and BPXP's historical financial results, current financial position, and potential future financial condition as it relates to the following factors and issues:

- a) The sufficiency of BP's existing cash balances and future cash flow from operations to finance the Penalty;
- b) The sufficiency of BPXP's expected future cash flows from operations to finance the payment of the Penalty;
- c) BPXP's capacity to fund the payment of the Penalty from internal borrowings from BP;
- d) BP's capacity to finance the payment of the Penalty by issuing either new debt or equity securities; and
- e) The sale of assets available to pay the Penalty.

151. As discussed in greater detail in the following sections of this report, and based on their current financial position, BPXP and its parent BP have a number of options available to them to satisfy payment of the Penalty. My analysis shows that it is economically reasonable that BPXP and/or BP would be able to satisfy the Penalty without incurring a long-term negative economic impact to its operations via a combination of some or all of the following sources:

- a) Existing cash balances,
- b) Cash flows from operations,

¹⁴³ See **Table 11**.

- c) Capital raised through debt or equity transactions, and/or
- d) Funds obtained from the sale of assets.

152. None of my opinions or comments contained herein is intended to suggest a particular course of action to be followed in payment of the Penalty. The following discussion of the potential sources of payment above is an enumeration of the options that are, in my opinion, available to BP and BPXP.

153. BP's, and thus BPXP's, financial and operational position is sufficiently strong so that, irrespective of the financing option(s) used to fund payment of the Penalty, neither BP nor BPXP would sustain a long-term negative economic impact on its operations. In fact, BPXP, with the financial support of BP, has already paid/expensed costs greater in scope than that of the Penalty. The specific financing options are discussed in greater detail in the following sections of this report.

13.1 AVAILABLE CASH AND CASH FLOW FROM OPERATIONS

13.1.1 AVAILABLE CASH

BP

154. Between 2009 and Q2 2014 BP has accumulated increasing cash balances as reflected on the company's financial statements. **Table 21** below summarizes current asset and current liability balance amounts for the fiscal years ended 2009 through 2013 and for the quarter period ended June 30, 2014.

Highly Confidential

| Table 21 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary of BP's Cash Balances and Working Capital Levels from 2009 to Q2 2014 (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | |
| Description | Source: Balance Sheet Data from BP's SEC Financial Filings | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Q2 2014 | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | a | \$ 8,339 | \$ 18,556 | \$ 14,177 | \$ 19,635 | \$ 22,520 | \$ 27,506 |
| Trade and other Receivables | | 29,531 | 36,549 | 43,589 | 37,611 | 39,831 | 40,056 |
| Inventories | | 22,605 | 26,218 | 26,073 | 28,203 | 29,231 | 29,442 |
| All other current assets | | 7,178 | 8,402 | 5,939 | 6,620 | 5,258 | 5,840 |
| Total Current Assets | b | 67,653 | 89,725 | 89,778 | 92,069 | 96,840 | 102,844 |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Finance Debt | | 9,109 | 14,626 | 9,039 | 10,033 | 7,381 | 7,570 |
| Trade Payables | | 35,204 | 46,329 | 52,000 | 46,673 | 47,159 | 50,025 |
| Other Current Liabilities | | 15,007 | 22,924 | 22,955 | 20,469 | 18,272 | 16,836 |
| Total Current Liabilities | c | 59,320 | 83,879 | 83,994 | 77,175 | 72,812 | 74,431 |
| Working Capital | d = b - c | 8,333 | 5,846 | 5,784 | 14,894 | 24,028 | 28,413 |
| Cash % of Working Capital | e = a / d | | | | | | 96.8% |

155. Based on the above data, I made the following observations:

- a) The cash balance amounts have increased by 170% to \$22.5 billion over the 4-year period from 2009 through 2013.¹⁴⁴ During the same period BP's revenues increased 58%.¹⁴⁵ BP's Q2 2014 cash balance amount of \$27.5 billion represents a 22% increase in cash over the 6-month period after December 31, 2013.¹⁴⁶
- b) BP's Working Capital has increased 241% over the four-and-a-half-year period from 2009 to Q2 2014.¹⁴⁷ BP's Q2 2014 Working Capital increased 18% in the 6-month period after December 31, 2013.¹⁴⁸
- c) BP's cash balance of \$27.5 billion as of June 30, 2014 represents 96.8% of Working Capital.

156. In summary, BP appears to have been accumulating and maintaining cash balances in excess of that needed for its business operations and has excess cash on hand as of Q2 2014. Even if BP wishes to maintain some excess cash balances for unknown

¹⁴⁴ $(\$22,520 - \$8,339) / \$8,339 = 170\%$.

¹⁴⁵ $(\$379,136 - \$239,272) / \$239,272 = 58\%$. See Table 7.

¹⁴⁶ $(\$27,506 - \$22,520) / \$22,520 = 22\%$.

¹⁴⁷ $(\$28,413 - \$8,339) / \$8,339 = 241\%$.

¹⁴⁸ $(\$28,413 - \$24,028) / \$24,028 = 18\%$.

Highly Confidential

contingencies,¹⁴⁹ BP could fund the payment of the Penalty amount from existing cash balances as of Q2 2014 and still have over \$9 billion of cash remaining for Working Capital.¹⁵⁰ As of 2009, prior to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BP's Working Capital and cash balance amounts were both approximately \$8.3 billion. However, it is likely, based on current and projected cash flow trends, that BP's excess cash balance will be higher by 2015 when it may be required to pay the Penalty. As discussed below in the next section of this report, BP's projections indicate that an additional \$11 billion of discretionary cash flow would be generated from operations in 2015.

157. Further, at the end of Q1 2014 BP management communicated to its debt investors that BP had sufficient cash reserves to fund the Penalty assessed under the Gulf of Mexico incident. Specifically, in response to the question "*How would BP fund an unexpected large cash call arising from the GoM legal situation? Would you look to issue Letters of Credit as XOM had to over Valdez?*",¹⁵¹ BP management responded:

*"We believe we have sufficient cash reserves to fund any unexpected payment and so have no plans to issue L/Cs"*¹⁵² [emphasis added].

158. BP had previously recorded a provision of \$3.51 billion in 2010 for potential penalties under the Clean Water Act.¹⁵³ Accordingly, any "unexpected" penalty payment appears to mean additional penalty amounts in excess of \$3.51 billion. During its Q2 2014 earnings call held on July 29, 2014, BP CEO Bob Dudley stated that BP is "not trying to avoid being fined." He went on to state that a "reasonable" penalty was "fine."¹⁵⁴

BPXP

159. BPXP holds no cash on its balance sheet. BPXP's cash is managed centrally by other BP Group subsidiaries, including NAFCO, which provides a cash account function, and BP

¹⁴⁹ After the *Deepwater Horizon* incident BP has stated its desire to maintain a "cash buffer" of between \$8 and \$12 billion. For example, see Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08958493.

¹⁵⁰ Cash balance of \$27.5 billion - \$18 billion penalty = \$9.5 billion of Working Capital.

¹⁵¹ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 6. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959128.

¹⁵² BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 6. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959128.

¹⁵³ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 142. The provision was estimated based on an estimate of 3.2 million barrels of oil discharged into the Gulf multiplied by \$1,100 per barrel.

¹⁵⁴ Q2 2014 Results – Earnings Call Transcript, p. 26.

Highly Confidential

Company North America, which acts as paying agent on behalf of BPXP. See Section 5.2.1.

160. Of the approximately \$42.9 billion in incident-related expenses that BP recognized, almost all of the costs have been accounted for under BPXP's newly created financial statements. BPXP's internal reports indicate that approximately \$26.6 billion (net of recoveries and remaining funds held in the Trust) has been paid as of the first quarter of 2014, despite no cash being held on its books (see **Table 6**).
161. The BP Group has historically provided cash as needed, including the amounts needed for incident-related expenses. Accordingly, it is my opinion that cash is a fungible "Group asset;" thus I have evaluated BPXP's ability to pay cash towards the Penalty as an integrated part of the BP Group.¹⁵⁵

13.1.2 CASH FLOW FROM OPERATIONS

BP

162. **Table 22** below summarizes BP's actual and projected discretionary cash flow amounts including the use of cash flows for capital expenditures ("CAPEX") and dividends. For purposes of this analysis discretionary cash flows are those cash flows left over after CAPEX and can be used for other responsibilities such as dividends, buying back common stock, paying debt, or other considerations.

¹⁵⁵ "Within BP, cash is regarded as a Group asset and the in-house bank model facilitates the efficient movement of cash around the Group." IFA Guidelines December 2009. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942134.

Highly Confidential

| Table 22 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Summary of Actual and Projected Discretionary Cash Flows (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Source: BP Form 20-F Filings with the SEC | | | | | Source: BP Investor Update 3/4/2014 | | | |
| | Actual | | | | | Projected | | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | |
| Cash Flow from Operations | \$ 27,716 | \$ 13,616 | \$ 22,218 | \$ 20,479 | \$ 21,100 | [1] \$ 30,500 | \$ 31,000 | \$ 31,940 | |
| Asset Sales | 2,681 | 16,954 | 2,841 | 11,598 | 21,999 | [2] 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,500 | |
| Other | 577 | 501 | 203 | 245 | 178 | [3] 209 | 209 | 209 | |
| Total Cash Flow | 30,974 | 31,071 | 25,262 | 32,322 | 43,277 | 35,709 | 36,209 | 34,649 | |
| Capital Expenditures | (20,650) | (18,421) | (17,978) | (23,222) | (24,520) | [4] (24,500) | (25,000) | (25,000) | |
| Discretionary Cash Flow before Dividends | 10,324 | 12,650 | 7,284 | 9,100 | 18,757 | [5] 11,209 | 11,209 | 9,649 | |
| Dividends | (10,899) | (2,942) | (4,317) | (5,376) | (5,910) | | | | |
| Cash Flow after Dividends | \$ (575) | \$ 9,708 | \$ 2,967 | \$ 3,724 | \$ 12,847 | \$ 11,209 | \$ 11,209 | \$ 9,649 | |

[1] BP forecast that its 2014 operating cash flow would be between \$30bn and \$31bn assuming an oil price of \$100/barrel representing a 50% increase from that in 2011 (See BP Investor Update, p. 28). Further, BP management projects that 2015 operating cash flow will be broadly similar to 2014 with steady growth out to 2018. (BP Investor Update, p. 29). GR has interpreted the growth to be at least 3% for periods beyond 2015 based on management's comments and the actual growth between 2012 and 2013.

[2] BP announced it plans to make a further \$10bn of divestments by the end of 2015 and for planning purposes management typically expects between \$2bn and \$3bn of divestments per annum beyond 2015 (BP Investor Update pp. 20 and 30).

[3] The BP Investor Update is silent on the projected amount of cash from the "other" category. Accordingly, I have assumed that these cash flows would be the average of those for the most recent 3-year period 2011 through 2013.

[4] Management projects that full-year capital expenditures to be in the range of \$24bn to \$25bn in 2014 and between \$25bn and \$26bn over the period 2015 to 2018 (BP Investor Update pp. 28 - 29).

[5] Management assesses discretionary cash flow in making decisions regarding debt repayment, dividend distributions, treasury stock purchases, and other considerations.

163. Based on the historical cash flow data summarized in the above table, I made the following observations:

- a) BP has generated positive cash flows from operations in each year over the 5-year period 2009 through 2013 including \$21.1 billion in 2013.
- b) During the same 5-year period, total cash flow, which is the combined cash flows from operations and asset sales, ranged from \$25.3 billion in 2011 to \$43.3 billion in 2013.
- c) During the same 5-year period discretionary cash flow, net of CAPEX, was positive and more than doubled from \$9.1 billion in 2012 to \$18.7 billion in 2013.
- d) Even after the payment of dividends, excess discretionary cash, totaling approximately \$29 billion, was generated by BP for the 4-year period 2010 through 2013. This excess discretionary cash appears to have been principally used to increase the cash balances of BP through 2013.

Highly Confidential

164. As shown in **Table 11** to this report, for the 4-year period since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident through Q2 2014, BP has distributed approximately \$26 billion to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases. These distributions to shareholders totaling \$26 billion represent excess cash flows not otherwise required by the business. Further, **Table 22** shows that BP has projected discretionary cash flows before the payment of dividends or share repurchases to be in excess of \$11 billion for each of 2014 and 2015. This analysis is important because it shows that since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident BP has generated significant excess cash flows to provide for the distribution of cash to shareholders and projects to generate additional significant discretionary cash flows that could be otherwise used to fund the payment of the Penalty.
165. **Table 22** above also summarizes cash flow projections made by BP management on March 4, 2014 (“BP Investor Update”). This projected data includes, among other things, forecasted cash flows, CAPEX, and other financial trends from 2014 through 2018. Some of the projections presented in the BP Investor Update relating to operating cash flows, divestitures, and CAPEX have been summarized in **Table 22** above and compared to historical results. Based on my analysis of the projections, I made the following observations:
- a) Forecasted cash flow from operations is projected to increase 44.5% in 2014 from \$21.1 billion in 2013 to between \$30 billion and \$31 billion in 2014.¹⁵⁶ BP management expects 2015 operating cash flow to be broadly similar to 2014, sustaining the significant increase in 2014 operating cash flow, with steady growth out to 2018.¹⁵⁷
 - b) BP management stated that they plan to divest an additional \$10 billion of assets by the end of 2015. For periods beyond 2015, BP expects to divest between \$2 billion and \$3 billion annually.¹⁵⁸
 - c) Total forecasted cash flow before CAPEX is projected to be approximately \$35 billion for each of the years in the 3-year period 2014 through 2016.

¹⁵⁶ Cash flow from operations was \$21.1 billion in 2013. See **Schedule 6**. Cash flow from operations was projected to increase to between \$30 and \$31 billion in 2014. BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 28. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816712.

¹⁵⁷ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 29. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816713.

¹⁵⁸ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

Highly Confidential

- d) BP management anticipates CAPEX to be between \$24 billion and \$25 billion in 2014 and expects to be in the range of \$24 - \$26 billion between 2015 and 2018.¹⁵⁹

166. **Table 22** also shows the actual CAPEX paid for the 5-year period 2009 through 2013 and the projected CAPEX for the 3-year period 2014 through 2016. This analysis indicates:

- a) The projected CAPEX for the 3-year period 2014 through 2016 is expected to be funded from operating cash flows.
- b) Even after funding 100% of the planned CAPEX, the remaining discretionary cash flows are expected to be approximately \$11 billion in both 2014 and 2015. In other words, notwithstanding the \$27.5 billion cash balance held by BP as of June 30, 2014 previously discussed, BP could fund the Penalty from discretionary cash flows received in 2014 and 2015.

167. In summary, BP management could use its existing excess cash balances and/or discretionary cash flows (cash flow after CAPEX) to fund the Penalty without a long-term negative economic impact on operations. Alternatively, BP could coordinate its CAPEX program based on its expected cash flows, net of the Penalty, and defer some portion of planned CAPEX. Additionally, BP could look to other funding strategies discussed below.

BXP

168. As previously discussed, redacted projections relating to Gulf of Mexico operations for the period 2014 through 2018 were provided by BXP during the deposition of Mr. Bucknall. These projections indicate a greater than 50% increase in daily BOE production between 2014 and 2018. This increase in production is projected to generate over \$6.75 billion in net cash flow after CAPEX in 2017 and 2018 combined.

169. The five year period from 2019 through 2023 was redacted and not available for analysis. Based on the projected trend through 2018, it is reasonable to assume that net cash flow would be at least \$3 billion per year through 2023.

170. Total net cash flow for the period 2014 through 2023 is estimated to be over \$24 billion¹⁶⁰ for the entire Gulf of Mexico region. Therefore, it is estimated that BXP's share of the

¹⁵⁹ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 33. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816719.

projected net cash flow from the Gulf of Mexico region over the next ten years would be nearly \$22 billion.¹⁶¹

171. Therefore within ten years, it is reasonable to project that BPXP would generate net cash flow, after the payment of CAPEX, in excess of the Penalty without resulting in a long-term negative economic impact on operations.

13.2 ABILITY TO RAISE CAPITAL THROUGH DEBT OR EQUITY TRANSACTIONS

13.2.1 DEBT CAPACITY

BP

172. BP has the availability and capacity to leverage its assets and borrow funds sufficient to pay the Penalty. This opinion is supported by the following considerations:

- a) BP has an unused \$7.4 billion stand-by credit facility that could be used to replenish a portion of the cash used to pay the Penalty.¹⁶² Additionally, BP has approximately \$10 billion of commercial bank letters of credit.¹⁶³ BP could use these available credit arrangements to partially or substantially fund payment of the Penalty either directly or indirectly depending on debt covenants.
- b) BP could issue long-term debt and borrow against its net assets.
 - i. BP has a European Debt Issuance Program (“EDIP”) in place under which the group may raise up to \$30 billion of debt. As of December 31, 2013 approximately \$16 billion is unused and available.¹⁶⁴

¹⁶⁰ The projection provided (Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08942839) includes \$9.4 billion for the period 2014 – 2018 (after management’s revision of 2018 operating cash flow to \$5.5 billion) and approximately \$15 billion is assumed for the period 2019 – 2024 or \$3 billion per year.

¹⁶¹ \$24.4 billion * 89% = \$21.7 billion.

¹⁶² These committed bank facilities have been collectively negotiated with 26 international counterparties. BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 57. I understand from deposition testimony of Mr. Bucknall that the facilities cannot be drawn if BP is aware of pending or threatened legal proceedings that could have a material adverse effect on BP’s ability to repay the amount. Bucknall Dep. at 140, ln. 13 through p. 141, ln. 6.

¹⁶³ At the end of 2013, BP had in place committed commercial bank letters of credit of \$7.5 billion and secured letter of credit arrangements of \$2.4 billion. BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 57.

¹⁶⁴ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56.

Highly Confidential

- ii. Since February 2013 BP has had a U.S. shelf registration statement¹⁶⁵ with a limit of \$30 billion. As of December 31, 2013 approximately \$6.9 billion has been issued with approximately \$23 billion available.¹⁶⁶
 - iii. In Q1 2014 BP issued \$6.5 billion of new bonds.¹⁶⁷ BP has no cross default, negative pledge, or financial covenants in any of its outstanding bonds.¹⁶⁸ The bond terms remain unchanged from those issued prior to the 2010 Gulf of Mexico oil spill and BP has not had to amend its covenant package due to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.¹⁶⁹
- c) BP has reported that it has strengthened its liquidity and capital resources position since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.¹⁷⁰ Leading up to the spill, BP management operated at gearing¹⁷¹ levels between 20% and 30%.¹⁷² **Table 23** below shows BP's gearing ratio as of December 31, 2013 and as of Q2 2014 was 16.4% and 16.0%, respectively, which are more favorable than their prior ratios. As reflected in **Table 23**:
- i. If BP funded the Penalty from new debt its gearing ratio would be 22%.
 - ii. In fact, any combination of new debt and use of existing cash totaling to the amount of the Penalty would result in the same gearing ratio of 22%. For example, a combination of \$12 billion in new debt and \$6 billion of available cash is shown on **Table 23** below.
 - iii. Notably, two of BP's competitors, ConocoPhillips and Total, exhibit gearing levels of approximately 20%, similar to BP's assuming payment of the Penalty through new debt.¹⁷³

¹⁶⁵ A shelf registration statement is a filing with the SEC to register a public offering, usually where there is no present intention to immediately sell all the securities being registered. It permits multiple offerings based on the same registration.

¹⁶⁶ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816908.

¹⁶⁷ See Chart 2, 2014 bond issue. BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 11. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959133.

¹⁶⁸ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 10. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959132.

¹⁶⁹ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 10. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959132.

¹⁷⁰ BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 56. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816908.

¹⁷¹ Gearing refers to the ratio of net debt to net debt plus equity. BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 18.

¹⁷² BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959124.

¹⁷³ BP Debt Investor Relations Presentation, p. 21. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08959143.

Highly Confidential

| Table 23 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Summary of BP's Gearing Ratio [1] (Dollars in Millions) | | | | | |
| Source: BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2009, 2013; BP Q2 2014 Report [2] | | | | | |
| Description | Actual | | | Assume \$18bn of new debt [3] | Assume \$12bn of new debt [4] |
| | 2009 | 2013 | 6/30/2014 | 2015 | 2015 |
| Finance Debt | \$ 34,627 | \$ 48,192 | \$ 52,906 | \$ 70,906 | \$ 64,906 |
| Cash | (8,339) | (22,520) | (27,506) | (33,520) | (27,520) |
| Net Debt | 26,288 | 25,672 | 25,400 | 37,386 | 37,386 |
| Book Value of Equity | 102,113 | 130,407 | 132,978 | 133,000 | 133,000 |
| Net Debt to Net Debt plus Equity (Gearing) % | 20.5% | 16.4% | 16.0% | 21.9% | 21.9% |

[1] Per BP's Form 20-F 2013 p. 56, gearing refers to the ratio of the group's net debt to net debt plus equity.

[2] Net Debt equals finance debt minus cash and cash equivalents. It does not include "fair value of related hedges to finance debt" which BP includes in its reported Net Debt amounts (see "FOI quarterly IFRS full book 4Q13").

[3] Assuming that the Q2 2014 debt balance would increase by \$18bn, cash would increase approximately \$11bn from yearend 2013 due to operating cash flow (see Table 22), and book equity would remain flat at \$133bn.

[4] Assuming that the Q2 2014 debt balance would increase by \$12bn, cash would increase approximately \$11bn from yearend 2013 due to operating cash flow (see Table 22) and decrease \$6bn for the portion of the penalty not funded by debt, and book equity would remain flat at \$133bn.

BPXP

173. BPXP has historically borrowed from the BP Group as needed, as evidenced by:

- a) The IFA with NAFCO featuring a \$5 billion borrowing limit for purposes of meeting spill-related costs, under which BPXP actually drew down amounts in excess of \$11 billion as of year-end 2010 and 2011 and
- b) The approximately \$10 billion outstanding payable to BPCNA as of year-end 2010 and 2011 for payments made on BPXP's behalf.

174. However, if BPXP is unable to obtain financing on an unsecured basis from the BP Group as it has in the past, it could pledge its assets as collateral for a loan to either a BP Group entity or third-party lender.¹⁷⁴

¹⁷⁴ The BP Group policy is to provide funding to subsidiaries through an "in-house bank" because of the perceived benefits and efficiencies of "using the group's credit rating" versus individual subsidiaries seeking external debt funding. Bamfield Dep. at p. 220, ln. 15 and p. 221, ln. 3. However, whether BPXP or any other BP subsidiary is specifically prohibited from pledging assets as collateral for third-party debt is dependent on the relevant corporate governance agreements and creditworthiness of the subsidiary. See Bamfield Dep. at p. 219, ln. 13 through p. 222, ln. 19.

Highly Confidential

13.2.2 EQUITY RAISE

175. Another option in funding the payment of the Penalty is issuing treasury stock.¹⁷⁵ While the cost of equity is typically more than the cost of debt, an equity raise is nonetheless an option.

- a) As of June 30, 2014, BP had over 2 billion ordinary shares of treasury stock.¹⁷⁶
- b) Assuming a price per share of ordinary BP shares of USD \$8.10,¹⁷⁷ BP would raise \$18 billion from the sale of approximately 2.2 billion shares of treasury stock.¹⁷⁸
- c) Accordingly, BP has the ability to fund a substantial portion of the Penalty from the sale of treasury stock.
- d) The information and data to support the above calculations are summarized in **Table 24** below.

| Table 24 | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Summary of Treasury Shares Available to be Sold to Fund Maximum Penalty | | | | |
| Description | | # of Shares (Thousands) | Price per share/ADS | Amount (Dollars in Thousands) |
| Treasury Stock as of December 31, 2013 | [1] | 1,787,939 | | |
| Treasury Stock additions Q1 2014 | [2] | 245,000 | | |
| Treasury Stock additions Q2 2014 | [3] | 53,000 | | |
| Total Treasury Stock available | a | 2,085,939 | | |
| Trading price of one ADS at August 5, 2014 | [4] | 1 | \$ 48.57 | |
| Equivalent number of ordinary shares to one ADS | [5] | 6 | \$ 8.10 | |
| Number of ordinary shares to be sold to realize \$18bn (\$18 bn/\$8.10) | b | 2,223,595 | \$ 8.10 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| Treasury stock as a % of units needed to raise \$18 billion | c=a/b | 93.8% | | |
| [1] Source: BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 185. | | | | |
| [2] Source: BP Q1 2014 Report, p. 1. | | | | |
| [3] Source: BP Q2 2014 Report, p. 2. | | | | |
| [4] Source: Google Finance. | | | | |
| [5] Source: BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 274. | | | | |

¹⁷⁵ BP could also issue new shares to the extent that authorized shares exceed issued shares. The number of authorized shares was not disclosed in BP's Annual Report and Form 20-F nor did I examine the process BP would have to undertake to issue new shares.

¹⁷⁶ BP shares trade as ADS's in the U.S. and one ADS is equivalent to six ordinary shares. BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 274.

¹⁷⁷ BP's ADS shares traded at \$48.57 per share as of August 5, 2014. Based on this price, the equivalent share price for an ordinary share would be \$8.10.

¹⁷⁸ This transaction does not take into account the impact on the sale proceeds due to market dilution, block sale discount, or other market forces. It is meant only as a representative example to show that a significant portion of the Penalty could be funded from the sale of treasury stock.

Highly Confidential

176. In summary, any difference between funds raised through the sale of equity securities and the Penalty could be funded from other sources such as available cash reserves, operating cash flow, and debt, to name a few.

BPXP

177. BPXP does not issue equity securities that are traded on any public exchange. Furthermore, BPXP is not registered with the SEC to issue such securities.

178. BPXP has historically received equity investments from the BP Group when needed, as evidenced by the \$13.9 billion capital contribution from BP America Production Company in Q1 2012.

179. Accordingly, I have evaluated BPXP's ability to raise equity for payment of the Penalty as an integrated part of the BP Group.

13.3 DIVESTITURES OF ASSETS

BP

180. An alternative way to fund the payment of the Penalty would be to raise cash via the sale of assets. Since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BP has divested itself of a number of assets and used the proceeds from these divestments to meet the costs related to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident as well as for general corporate purposes.

181. As previously discussed, BP completed its \$38 billion divestment program announced after the *Deepwater Horizon* incident earlier than anticipated.¹⁷⁹ Although this divestment program was initially a response to the liquidity needs related to the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, the size of the program was increased as the proceeds received from the asset sales were greater than projected.¹⁸⁰ According to Bob Dudley, BP CEO, some of the

¹⁷⁹ As part of the response to the consequences of the spill, BP announced plans to deliver up to \$38 billion in disposal proceeds by the end of 2013. At year-end 2012, BP had announced disposals of \$38 billion. BP 2012 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 201. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817053.

¹⁸⁰ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

Highly Confidential

assets sold in the \$38 billion divestment program did not fit BP's new corporate strategy.¹⁸¹

182. BP also sold its ownership interest in TNK-BP to Rosneft for \$11.8 billion net cash and an 18.5% ownership interest in Rosneft.¹⁸² Further, BP is currently in the process of raising an additional \$10 billion from asset sales by the end of 2015, and has a stated intention of selling \$2 to \$3 billion of assets every year after 2015.¹⁸³
183. BP's ability to sell assets is demonstrated by its historical asset sales,¹⁸⁴ assets currently under contract to be sold,¹⁸⁵ and future plans to sell additional assets.¹⁸⁶
184. According to the March 4, 2014 Investor Update, the proceeds from the \$38 billion disposal program were approximately twice the net book value of the assets.¹⁸⁷ If I extrapolate this relationship between book and market value, this suggests that the carrying (book) value of BP's \$133 billion of property, plant, and equipment is significantly less than it would attract in a sale transaction on the open market.
185. Additionally, this option does not require BP to sell assets in their entirety. It could monetize its interests in certain wells or production fields by selling a partial interest in the asset while retaining majority ownership. This is a practice that is utilized in the industry. For those assets in which BP is not an operator, the selling of a portion of its interest would allow BP to continue to participate at a lower ownership percentage. Thus, by considering these alternatives BP need not alter the structure or content of its portfolio of assets.

¹⁸¹ In the press release for the sale of certain Gulf of Mexico assets to Plains Exploration and Production Company on September 9, 2012, Bob Dudley, BP group chief executive states "these assets no longer fit our business strategy..." and that the sale, "as with previous divestments, is consistent with our strategy of playing to our strengths as a company and positioning us for long-term growth." Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08713291.

¹⁸² BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 35. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816887.

¹⁸³ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, pp. 20 and 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816702 and BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

¹⁸⁴ According to the BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 20, BP has divested around \$90 billion of assets since 2003. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

¹⁸⁵ 2Q 2014 Results Presentation dated July 29, 2014, p. 14.

¹⁸⁶ 2Q 2014 Results Presentation dated July 29, 2014, p. 14.

¹⁸⁷ BP March 4, 2014 Investor Update, p. 30. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07816715.

Highly Confidential

BPXP

186. As discussed above, BPXP has also sold assets since the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. Asset divestments for the period 2011 through 2013 realized proceeds of approximately 2.8 times net book value.¹⁸⁸ If I extrapolate this relationship between book and market value, this suggests that the carrying (book) value of BPXP's property, plant, and equipment as of the end of Q1 2014 of \$18.467 billion would be significantly higher at a market price.
187. Furthermore, Goldman Sachs prepared an estimate of the value of BP's twenty largest fields, an analysis of which is attached as **Schedule 12**. Five of these twenty assets are in the Gulf of Mexico and a significant interest in such fields is carried on BPXP's balance sheet. As of year-end 2012, the estimated market value of these five fields was more than twice the net book value reported for all of BPXP's property, plant, and equipment.¹⁸⁹
188. As in the case of BP, BPXP may be able to sell partial interests in its various assets to raise funds to pay the Penalty and therefore need not alter the structure or content of its portfolio of assets.

14.0 SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS REGARDING BP AND BPXP

189. Based on my review of available documents and the information cited herein it is my opinion that:
- a) BPXP is operationally inextricable from the BP Group as evidenced by various factors including BPXP's reliance on the BP Group for basic business services, lack of separate financial reporting prior to the second quarter of 2011, lack of separate bank accounts, revenues generated principally from sales to the BP Group, and financial dependence on the BP Group for capital. Additionally, between 2007 and the *Deepwater Horizon* incident, BPXP paid over \$16.4 billion in preferred and common stock dividends to other BP Group entities.

¹⁸⁸ Per **Table 15**, total proceeds from disposals for 2012 through Q1 2014 are \$5.85 billion (\$5.418 billion + \$182 million + \$250 million) and the gain on asset sale recorded was \$3.730 billion (\$4.737 billion - \$1.001 billion - \$6 million). This implies the book value of the assets disposed of was \$2.12 billion (\$5.85 billion - \$3.730 billion). Therefore, proceeds of almost 2.8 times the book value were obtained during disposal (\$5.85 billion / \$2.12 billion).

¹⁸⁹ See **Schedule 12**.

Highly Confidential

- b) BP and BPXP's collective financial statements, together with its current and projected operations, portray a financially strong consolidated company with revenue and cash flow growth to fund operations and generate discretionary cash flow.
- c) BP has the financial flexibility to fund or finance the Penalty without a long-term negative economic impact to its operations. I believe that the Penalty could be funded from any combination of:
- i. Existing cash balances which total \$27.5 billion as of June 30, 2014;
 - ii. Total cash flows which BP management have projected to be approximately \$35 billion in each of the years 2014, 2015, and 2016;
 - iii. Potential equity or debt capital transactions which could include the sale of approximately \$16.9 billion¹⁹⁰ of existing treasury stock or the utilization of unused credit facilities in excess of \$60 billion; and
 - iv. The divestiture of or sale of partial interests in assets from its portfolio whose fair market values have historically exceeded their book values.
- d) BPXP has the financial ability to fund or finance the Penalty without a long-term negative economic impact to its operations from any combination of (i) internal and/or external borrowings, (ii) future operating cash flows, or (iii) the divestiture of assets from its portfolio or the sale of partial interests in those assets.



Ian Ratner, CPA

8/15/2014

Date

¹⁹⁰ 2,085,939 ordinary shares times \$8.10 per ordinary share (based on ADS price of \$48.57 as of August 5, 2014) = \$16.896 billion.

Highly Confidential



**REPORT OF IAN RATNER, CPA/ABV, ASA, CFE
AUGUST 15, 2014
REGARDING BP P.L.C.
AND BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.**

SCHEDULES

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Analysis of Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust Funding

Source: BP Treasury eBANK Balance and Transaction Details Reports

| Ln # | Funds Received by NAFCO | | | Funds Disbursed to Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust | | Bates Reference | Ln # |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| | Date | Amount | Source | Date | Amount | | |
| 1 | 8/9/10 | \$ 3,000,000,000 | BP International | 8/9/10 | 3,000,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817831 - 7843 | 1 |
| 2 | 11/15/10 | 2,000,000,000 | BP International | 11/15/10 | 2,000,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817946 - 7960 | 2 |
| 3 | 2/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 2/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817794 - 7812 | 3 |
| 4 | 5/16/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 5/16/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817885 - 7898 | 4 |
| 5 | 7/5/11 | 1,065,000,000 | Mitsui Oil Exploration Co. | 7/6/11 | 1,065,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817899 | 5 |
| 6 | 7/8/11 | 28,000,000 | National Union Fire Insurance [1] | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817900 | 6 |
| 7 | 7/21/11 | 47,000,000 | Weatherford International Ltd | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817882 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | 7/26/11 | 75,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817826 | 8 |
| 9 | 8/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 8/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817869 - 7881 | 9 |
| 10 | 11/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 11/15/11 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817844 - 7855 | 10 |
| 11 | 11/28/11 | 700,000,000 | Anadarko | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 11 |
| 12 | 11/28/11 | 750,000,000 | Anadarko | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 12 |
| 13 | 11/28/11 | 800,000,000 | Anadarko | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 13 |
| 14 | 11/28/11 | 850,000,000 | Anadarko | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 14 |
| 15 | 11/28/11 | 900,000,000 | Anadarko | | | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 11/28/11 | 4,000,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813 - 7825 | 16 |
| 17 | 1/17/12 | 250,000,000 | Cameron International Corporation | 1/17/12 | 250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817773 - 7793 | 17 |
| 18 | 2/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 2/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817856 - 7867 | 18 |
| 19 | 5/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 5/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817935 - 7945 | 19 |
| 20 | 8/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP International | 8/15/12 | 1,250,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817961 - 7975 | 20 |
| 21 | 11/15/12 | 860,000,000 | BP International | 11/15/12 | 860,000,000 | BP-HZN-2179MDL07817901 - 7912 | 21 |
| Total Activity | | \$ 20,000,000,000 | | | \$ 20,000,000,000 | | |
| <i>Total reimbursed by other parties:</i> | | <i>\$ 5,390,000,000</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Total Funded by BP International:</i> | | <i>14,610,000,000</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Total Receipts</i> | | <i>\$ 20,000,000,000</i> | | | | | |

[1] According to BP-HZN-2179MDL07817933, the receipt of \$28 million from National Union Fire Insurance appears to be from Weatherford as claim number 182 111956 is referenced.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Total BP Costs Related to *Deepwater Horizon* Incident [1]

(Dollars in millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | SIX Months Ended Q2 2014 | Total | Ref. | Ln # |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1 | I. Income statement | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Production and manufacturing expenses | \$ 40,858 | \$ (3,800) | \$ 4,995 | \$ 430 | \$ 280 | \$ 42,763 | | 2 |
| 3 | Profit (loss) before interest and taxation | (40,858) | 3,800 | (4,995) | (430) | (280) | (42,763) | | 3 |
| 4 | Finance costs | 77 | 58 | 19 | 39 | 19 | 212 | | 4 |
| 5 | Profit (loss) before taxation | (40,935) | 3,742 | (5,014) | (469) | (299) | (42,975) | a | 5 |
| 6 | Less: taxation | 12,894 | (1,387) | 94 | 73 | 54 | 11,728 | b | 6 |
| 7 | Profit (loss) for the period | \$(28,041) | \$ 2,355 | \$ (4,920) | \$ (396) | \$ (245) | (31,247) | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | II. Cash flow statement | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Loss before taxation | (40,935) | 3,742 | (5,014) | (469) | (299) | (42,975) | | 10 |
| 11 | Finance costs | 77 | 58 | 19 | 39 | 19 | 212 | | 11 |
| 12 | Net charge for provisions, less payments | 19,354 | 2,699 | 4,834 | 1,129 | 19 | 28,035 | | 12 |
| 13 | Movements in other current and non-current assets and liabilities | 3,846 | (15,405) | (6,088) | (2,099) | (611) | (20,357) | | 13 |
| 14 | Pre-tax cash flows | \$(17,658) | \$ (8,906) | \$ (6,249) | \$ (1,400) | \$ (872) | (35,085) | c | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Pre-tax spill expenses not yet incurred | | | | | | \$ (7,890) | d=a-c | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | III. Balance sheet | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Current assets | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Trade and other receivables ("Reimbursement Asset") | 5,943 | 8,487 | 4,239 | 2,457 | 1,944 | | | 20 |
| 21 | Current liabilities | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Trade and other payables | (6,587) | (5,425) | (522) | (1,030) | (838) | | | 22 |
| 23 | Provisions | (7,938) | (9,437) | (5,449) | (2,951) | (2,345) | | | 23 |
| 24 | Net current assets (liabilities) | (8,582) | (6,375) | (1,732) | (1,524) | (1,239) | | | 24 |
| 25 | Non-current assets | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Other receivables | 3,601 | 1,642 | 2,264 | 2,442 | 2,569 | | | 26 |
| 27 | Non-current liabilities | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Other payables | (9,899) | – | (175) | (2,986) | (2,397) | | | 28 |
| 29 | Accruals and Provisions | (8,397) | (5,896) | (9,751) | (6,395) | (6,823) | | | 29 |
| 30 | Deferred tax | 11,255 | 7,775 | 4,002 | 2,748 | 2,285 | | e | 30 |
| 31 | Net non-current assets (liabilities) | (3,440) | 3,521 | (3,660) | (4,191) | (4,366) | | | 31 |
| 32 | Net Assets / (Liabilities) | \$(12,022) | \$ (2,854) | \$ (5,392) | \$ (5,715) | \$ (5,605) | | f | 32 |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 34 | Pre-tax net liability (not yet incurred) | | | | | | \$ (7,890) | g=f-e | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 36 | After-tax expenses incurred | | | | | | \$(25,642) | h=c+b-e | 36 |

[1] Source: 2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Income Statement

BP p.l.c. [1]

(Dollars in millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | Six Months Ended Q2 2014 | | Ln # |
|------|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Sales and other operating revenues | \$239,272 | 97.0% | \$297,107 | 96.3% | \$375,713 | 97.3% | \$375,765 | 96.7% | \$379,136 | 95.6% | \$ 185,667 | 98.3% | 1 |
| 2 | Gains on sale of businesses and fixed assets [2] | 2,173 | 0.9% | 6,383 | 2.1% | 4,132 | 1.1% | 6,697 | 1.7% | 13,115 | 3.3% | 379 | 0.2% | 2 |
| 3 | Earnings from jointly controlled entities – after interest and tax | 1,286 | 0.5% | 1,175 | 0.4% | 767 | 0.2% | 260 | 0.1% | 447 | 0.1% | 270 | 0.1% | 3 |
| 4 | Earnings from associates – after interest and tax | 2,615 | 1.1% | 3,582 | 1.2% | 4,916 | 1.3% | 3,675 | 0.9% | 2,742 | 0.7% | 2,011 | 1.1% | 4 |
| 5 | Interest and other income | 792 | 0.3% | 681 | 0.2% | 688 | 0.2% | 1,677 | 0.4% | 777 | 0.2% | 488 | 0.3% | 5 |
| 6 | Fair value gain (loss) on embedded derivatives | 607 | 0.3% | (309) | -0.1% | 68 | 0.0% | 347 | 0.1% | 459 | 0.1% | 130 | 0.1% | 6 |
| 7 | Total Revenue | 246,745 | 100.0% | 308,619 | 100.0% | 386,284 | 100.0% | 388,421 | 100.0% | 396,676 | 100.0% | 188,945 | 100.0% | 7 |
| 8 | <i>Revenue growth rate</i> | | | 25.1% | | 25.2% | | 0.6% | | 2.1% | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Purchases | 163,772 | 68.4% | 216,211 | 72.8% | 285,133 | 75.9% | 292,774 | 77.9% | 298,351 | 78.7% | 146,004 | 78.6% | 9 |
| 10 | Production and manufacturing expenses [3] | 23,202 | 9.7% | 23,757 | 8.0% | 27,963 | 7.4% | 28,931 | 7.7% | 27,097 | 7.1% | 13,531 | 7.3% | 10 |
| 11 | Production and similar taxes | 3,752 | 1.6% | 5,244 | 1.8% | 8,280 | 2.2% | 8,158 | 2.2% | 7,047 | 1.9% | 1,802 | 1.0% | 11 |
| 12 | Exploration expense | 1,116 | 0.5% | 843 | 0.3% | 1,520 | 0.4% | 1,475 | 0.4% | 3,441 | 0.9% | 1,337 | 0.7% | 12 |
| 13 | Distribution and administration expenses | 14,038 | 5.9% | 12,555 | 4.2% | 13,958 | 3.7% | 13,357 | 3.6% | 13,070 | 3.4% | 6,310 | 3.4% | 13 |
| 14 | Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 12,106 | 5.1% | 11,164 | 3.8% | 11,357 | 3.0% | 12,687 | 3.4% | 13,510 | 3.6% | 7,341 | 4.0% | 14 |
| 15 | Impairment and losses on sale of businesses and fixed assets | 2,333 | 1.0% | 1,689 | 0.6% | 2,058 | 0.5% | 6,275 | 1.7% | 1,961 | 0.5% | 1,200 | 0.6% | 15 |
| 16 | <i>Deepwater Horizon incident costs</i> | – | <i>0.0%</i> | <i>40,858</i> | <i>13.8%</i> | <i>(3,800)</i> | <i>-1.0%</i> | <i>4,995</i> | <i>1.3%</i> | <i>430</i> | <i>0.1%</i> | <i>280</i> | <i>0.2%</i> | 16 |
| 17 | Profit (loss) before interest and taxation | \$ 26,426 | 11.0% | \$ (3,702) | -1.2% | \$ 39,815 | 10.6% | \$ 19,769 | 5.3% | \$ 31,769 | 8.4% | \$ 11,140 | 6.0% | 17 |
| 18 | Finance costs | (1,110) | -0.5% | (1,170) | -0.4% | (1,187) | -0.3% | (1,072) | -0.3% | (1,068) | -0.3% | (564) | -0.3% | 18 |
| 19 | Net finance income (expense) relating to post-retirement benefits | (499) | -0.2% | (435) | -0.1% | (400) | -0.1% | (566) | -0.2% | (480) | -0.1% | (159) | -0.1% | 19 |
| 20 | Profit (loss) before taxation | \$ 24,817 | 10.4% | \$ (5,307) | -1.8% | \$ 38,228 | 10.2% | \$ 18,131 | 4.8% | \$ 30,221 | 8.0% | \$ 10,417 | 5.6% | 20 |
| 21 | Taxation | (8,273) | -3.5% | 1,638 | 0.6% | (12,619) | -3.4% | (6,880) | -1.8% | (6,463) | -1.7% | (3,365) | -1.8% | 21 |
| 22 | Net Income (loss) | \$ 16,544 | | \$ (3,669) | | \$ 25,609 | | \$ 11,251 | | \$ 23,758 | | \$ 7,052 | | 22 |
| 23 | <i>Net Income margin</i> | 6.9% | | -1.2% | | 6.8% | | 3.0% | | 6.3% | | 3.8% | | 23 |

[1] Source:

2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website; BP_Annual_Report_and_Form_20F_2013, p. 154.

2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

[2] 2013 Gain on Sale of TNK-BP was \$12,500.

[3] Excludes costs associated with the Gulf Oil Spill which are broken out separately above. See Schedule 2.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.**Revenue and EBIT By Segment****BP p.l.c.**

(Dollars in millions)

| 2013 BP Audited Sales and Operating Revenue by Segment [1] | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Description | Revenue | | EBIT | | |
| | \$ | % of total | \$ | % | Margin |
| Upstream [2] | \$ 28,047 | 7.4% | \$ 16,661 | 52.4% | 59% |
| Downstream | 350,150 | 92.4% | 2,725 | 8.6% | 1% |
| Other and Corporate [3] | 939 | 0.2% | 12,383 | 39.0% | N/A |
| Total | \$ 379,136 | 100.0% | \$ 31,769 | 100.0% | |

Notes

[1] Source: BP 2013 Annual Report and Form 20-F, p. 150.

[2] Upstream revenue is to third parties only; revenue excludes \$42,327 million of internal sales to Downstream segment.

[3] "Other and Corporate" EBIT includes \$12,500 from TNK-BP, \$2,053 from Rosneft, "other and corporate" of (\$2,170).

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Balance Sheet

BP p.l.c. [1]

(Dollars in millions)

| Ln # | Description | Dec. 31, 2009 | | Dec. 31, 2010 | | Dec. 31, 2011 | | Dec. 31, 2012 | | Dec. 31, 2013 | | Jun. 30, 2014 | | Ln # |
|------|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 8,339 | 3.5% | \$ 18,556 | 6.8% | \$ 14,177 | 4.8% | \$ 19,635 | 6.5% | \$ 22,520 | 7.4% | \$ 27,506 | 8.7% | 2 |
| 3 | Trade and other receivables | 29,531 | 12.5% | 36,549 | 13.4% | 43,589 | 14.9% | 37,611 | 12.5% | 39,831 | 13.0% | 40,056 | 12.7% | 3 |
| 4 | Inventories | 22,605 | 9.6% | 26,218 | 9.6% | 26,073 | 8.9% | 28,203 | 9.4% | 29,231 | 9.6% | 29,442 | 9.3% | 4 |
| 5 | Derivative financial instruments | 4,967 | 2.1% | 4,356 | 1.6% | 3,857 | 1.3% | 4,507 | 1.5% | 2,675 | 0.9% | 2,852 | 0.9% | 5 |
| 6 | Loans | 249 | 0.1% | 247 | 0.1% | 244 | 0.1% | 247 | 0.1% | 216 | 0.1% | 334 | 0.1% | 6 |
| 7 | Prepayments | 1,753 | 0.7% | 1,574 | 0.6% | 1,315 | 0.4% | 1,091 | 0.4% | 1,388 | 0.5% | 1,630 | 0.5% | 7 |
| 8 | Current tax receivable | 209 | 0.1% | 693 | 0.3% | 235 | 0.1% | 456 | 0.2% | 512 | 0.2% | 648 | 0.2% | 8 |
| 9 | Other investments | - | 0.0% | 1,532 | 0.6% | 288 | 0.1% | 319 | 0.1% | 467 | 0.2% | 376 | 0.1% | 9 |
| 11 | Total Current | \$ 67,653 | 28.7% | \$ 89,725 | 33.0% | \$ 89,778 | 30.7% | \$ 92,069 | 30.6% | \$ 96,840 | 31.7% | \$ 102,844 | 32.6% | 11 |
| 12 | Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Property, plant and equipment | \$ 108,275 | 45.9% | \$ 110,163 | 40.5% | \$ 123,431 | 42.1% | \$ 125,331 | 41.7% | \$ 133,690 | 43.7% | \$ 135,854 | 43.1% | 13 |
| 14 | Goodwill | 8,620 | 3.7% | 8,598 | 3.2% | 12,429 | 4.2% | 12,190 | 4.1% | 12,181 | 4.0% | 12,197 | 3.9% | 14 |
| 15 | Intangible assets | 11,548 | 4.9% | 14,298 | 5.3% | 21,653 | 7.4% | 24,632 | 8.2% | 22,039 | 7.2% | 21,931 | 7.0% | 15 |
| 16 | Investments in jointly controlled entities | 15,296 | 6.5% | 14,927 | 5.5% | 8,303 | 2.8% | 8,614 | 2.9% | 9,199 | 3.0% | 9,173 | 2.9% | 16 |
| 17 | Investments in associates | 12,963 | 5.5% | 13,335 | 4.9% | 13,291 | 4.5% | 2,998 | 1.0% | 16,636 | 5.4% | 17,370 | 5.5% | 17 |
| 18 | Prepayments | 941 | 0.4% | 934 | 0.3% | 739 | 0.3% | 830 | 0.3% | 922 | 0.3% | 983 | 0.3% | 18 |
| 19 | Other investments | 2,033 | 0.9% | 1,689 | 0.6% | 2,635 | 0.9% | 2,704 | 0.9% | 1,565 | 0.5% | 1,270 | 0.4% | 19 |
| 20 | Trade and other receivables | 1,729 | 0.7% | 6,298 | 2.3% | 5,738 | 2.0% | 5,961 | 2.0% | 5,985 | 2.0% | 5,782 | 1.8% | 20 |
| 21 | Derivative financial instruments | 3,965 | 1.7% | 4,210 | 1.5% | 5,038 | 1.7% | 4,294 | 1.4% | 3,509 | 1.1% | 3,609 | 1.1% | 21 |
| 22 | Loans | 1,039 | 0.4% | 894 | 0.3% | 824 | 0.3% | 642 | 0.2% | 763 | 0.2% | 681 | 0.2% | 22 |
| 23 | Deferred tax assets | 516 | 0.2% | 528 | 0.2% | 611 | 0.2% | 874 | 0.3% | 985 | 0.3% | 1,308 | 0.4% | 23 |
| 24 | Defined benefit pension plan surpluses | 1,390 | 0.6% | 2,176 | 0.8% | 17 | 0.0% | 12 | 0.0% | 1,376 | 0.5% | 978 | 0.3% | 24 |
| 25 | Total Non-Current | \$ 168,315 | 71.3% | \$ 178,050 | 65.4% | \$ 194,709 | 66.5% | \$ 189,082 | 62.9% | \$ 208,850 | 68.3% | \$ 211,136 | 66.9% | 25 |
| 26 | Assets classified as held for sale | - | 0.0% | 4,487 | 1.6% | 8,420 | 2.9% | 19,315 | 6.4% | - | 0.0% | 1,475 | 0.5% | 26 |
| 27 | Total Assets | \$ 235,968 | 100.0% | \$ 272,262 | 100.0% | \$ 292,907 | 100.0% | \$ 300,466 | 100.0% | \$ 305,690 | 100.0% | \$ 315,455 | 100.0% | 27 |
| 28 | Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Trade and other payables | 35,204 | 14.9% | 46,329 | 17.0% | 52,000 | 17.8% | 46,673 | 15.5% | 47,159 | 15.4% | 50,025 | 15.9% | 29 |
| 30 | Derivative financial instruments | 4,681 | 2.0% | 3,856 | 1.4% | 3,220 | 1.1% | 2,658 | 0.9% | 2,322 | 0.8% | 2,323 | 0.7% | 30 |
| 31 | Accruals | 6,202 | 2.6% | 5,612 | 2.1% | 6,016 | 2.1% | 6,875 | 2.3% | 8,960 | 2.9% | 7,245 | 2.3% | 31 |
| 32 | Finance debt | 9,109 | 3.9% | 14,626 | 5.4% | 9,039 | 3.1% | 10,033 | 3.3% | 7,381 | 2.4% | 7,570 | 2.4% | 32 |
| 33 | Current tax payable | 2,464 | 1.0% | 2,920 | 1.1% | 1,943 | 0.7% | 2,503 | 0.8% | 1,945 | 0.6% | 2,386 | 0.8% | 33 |
| 34 | Provisions | 1,660 | 0.7% | 9,489 | 3.5% | 11,238 | 3.8% | 7,587 | 2.5% | 5,045 | 1.7% | 4,454 | 1.4% | 34 |
| 35 | Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | - | 0.0% | 1,047 | 0.4% | 538 | 0.2% | 846 | 0.3% | - | 0.0% | 428 | 0.1% | 35 |
| 36 | Total Current | \$ 59,320 | 25.1% | \$ 83,879 | 30.8% | \$ 83,994 | 28.7% | \$ 77,175 | 25.7% | \$ 72,812 | 23.8% | \$ 74,431 | 23.6% | 36 |
| 37 | Non-current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | Other payables | 3,198 | 1.4% | 14,285 | 5.2% | 3,214 | 1.1% | 2,292 | 0.8% | 4,756 | 1.6% | 3,652 | 1.2% | 38 |
| 39 | Derivative financial instruments | 3,474 | 1.5% | 3,677 | 1.4% | 3,773 | 1.3% | 2,723 | 0.9% | 2,225 | 0.7% | 1,765 | 0.6% | 39 |
| 40 | Accruals | 703 | 0.3% | 637 | 0.2% | 400 | 0.1% | 491 | 0.2% | 547 | 0.2% | 807 | 0.3% | 40 |
| 41 | Finance debt | 25,518 | 10.8% | 30,710 | 11.3% | 35,169 | 12.0% | 38,767 | 12.9% | 40,811 | 13.4% | 45,336 | 14.4% | 41 |
| 42 | Deferred tax liabilities | 18,662 | 7.9% | 10,908 | 4.0% | 15,220 | 5.2% | 15,243 | 5.1% | 17,439 | 5.7% | 18,328 | 5.8% | 42 |
| 43 | Provisions | 12,970 | 5.5% | 22,418 | 8.2% | 26,462 | 9.0% | 30,396 | 10.1% | 26,915 | 8.8% | 28,204 | 8.9% | 43 |
| 44 | Post-retirement benefit plan deficits | 10,010 | 4.2% | 9,857 | 3.6% | 12,090 | 4.1% | 13,627 | 4.5% | 9,778 | 3.2% | 9,954 | 3.2% | 44 |
| 45 | Total Non-Current | \$ 74,535 | 31.6% | \$ 92,492 | 34.0% | \$ 96,328 | 32.9% | \$ 103,539 | 34.5% | \$ 102,471 | 33.5% | \$ 108,046 | 34.3% | 45 |
| 46 | Total Liabilities | \$ 133,855 | 56.7% | \$ 176,371 | 64.8% | \$ 180,322 | 61.6% | \$ 180,714 | 60.1% | \$ 175,283 | 57.3% | \$ 182,477 | 57.8% | 46 |
| 47 | BP shareholders' equity | 101,613 | 43.1% | 94,987 | 34.9% | 111,568 | 38.1% | 118,546 | 39.5% | 129,302 | 42.3% | 131,861 | 41.8% | 47 |
| 48 | Minority interest | 500 | 0.2% | 904 | 0.3% | 1,017 | 0.3% | 1,206 | 0.4% | 1,105 | 0.4% | 1,117 | 0.4% | 48 |
| 49 | Total Equity | \$ 102,113 | 43.3% | \$ 95,891 | 35.2% | \$ 112,585 | 38.4% | \$ 119,752 | 39.9% | \$ 130,407 | 42.7% | \$ 132,978 | 42.2% | 49 |
| 50 | Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 235,968 | 100.0% | \$ 272,262 | 100.0% | \$ 292,907 | 100.0% | \$ 300,466 | 100.0% | \$ 305,690 | 100.0% | \$ 315,455 | 100.0% | 50 |
| 51 | <i>Net Working Capital</i> | <i>\$ 8,333</i> | | <i>\$ 5,846</i> | | <i>\$ 5,784</i> | | <i>\$ 14,894</i> | | <i>\$ 24,028</i> | | <i>\$ 28,413</i> | | 51 |
| 52 | <i>Net Debt [2]</i> | <i>26,161</i> | | <i>25,864</i> | | <i>28,898</i> | | <i>27,465</i> | | <i>25,195</i> | | <i>24,399</i> | | 52 |
| 53 | <i>Ratio of Net Debt to Net Debt plus Equity</i> | <i>20.4%</i> | | <i>21.2%</i> | | <i>20.4%</i> | | <i>18.7%</i> | | <i>16.2%</i> | | <i>15.5%</i> | | 53 |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |

[1] Source:

2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

[2] Net Debt is total debt less cash equivalents less fair value of related hedges to finance debt. See Changes in Net Debt tab from "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx".

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Statement of Cash Flows

BP p.l.c. [1]

(Dollars in millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Six Months Ended Q2 2014 | Ln # |
|------|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Income Before Tax | \$ 24,817 | \$ (5,307) | \$ 38,228 | \$ 18,131 | \$ 30,221 | \$ 10,417 | 1 |
| 2 | Taxes Paid | (6,324) | (6,610) | (8,063) | (6,482) | (6,307) | (2,187) | 2 |
| 3 | Depreciation, depletion and amortization | 12,106 | 11,164 | 11,357 | 12,687 | 13,510 | 8,375 | 3 |
| 4 | Earnings net of dividends from jointly controlled entities | (898) | (1,480) | (643) | (2,172) | (1,798) | (1,764) | 4 |
| 5 | Impairment and (gain) from sale of assets/businesses | 160 | (4,694) | (2,074) | (422) | (11,154) | 821 | 5 |
| 6 | Net charge for provisions, less payments | 650 | 19,217 | 2,988 | 5,338 | 1,061 | (137) | 6 |
| 7 | All other including change in assets and liabilities | (2,795) | 1,326 | (19,575) | (6,601) | (4,433) | 583 | 7 |
| 8 | Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 27,716 | \$ 13,616 | \$ 22,218 | \$ 20,479 | \$ 21,100 | \$ 16,108 | 8 |
| 9 | as a % of revenue | 11.6% | 4.6% | 5.9% | 5.4% | 5.6% | #REF! | 9 |
| 10 | Investing Activities | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Capital Expenditures | (20,650) | (18,421) | (17,978) | (23,222) | (24,520) | (11,390) | 11 |
| 12 | Acquisitions and Investments | (741) | (2,994) | (11,819) | (1,696) | (5,512) | 46 | 12 |
| 13 | Disposals of Assets and Businesses | 2,681 | 16,954 | 2,841 | 11,598 | 21,999 | 1,575 | 13 |
| 14 | Other | 577 | 501 | 203 | 245 | 178 | 70 | 14 |
| 15 | Cash Flow from Investing Activities | (18,133) | (3,960) | (26,753) | (13,075) | (7,855) | (9,699) | 15 |
| 16 | Financing Activities | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Debt Increase/(Decrease) | 1,141 | 3,613 | 4,720 | 3,244 | 868 | 3,898 | 17 |
| 18 | Share Issuance/(Repurchase) <i>a</i> | 207 | 169 | 74 | 122 | (5,358) | (2,173) | 18 |
| 19 | Dividends to BP Shareholders | (10,483) | (2,627) | (4,072) | (5,294) | (5,441) | (2,999) | 19 |
| 20 | Dividends to Non-Controlling Interest | (416) | (315) | (245) | (82) | (469) | (153) | 20 |
| 21 | Total Dividends [2] <i>b</i> | (10,899) | (2,942) | (4,317) | (5,376) | (5,910) | (3,152) | 21 |
| 22 | Cash Flow from Financing Activities | (9,551) | 840 | 477 | (2,010) | (10,400) | (1,427) | 22 |
| 23 | Other (including currency translation effects for cash & equiv) | 110 | (279) | (493) | 64 | 40 | 4 | 23 |
| 24 | Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Equivalents | \$ 142 | \$ 10,217 | \$ (4,551) | \$ 5,458 | \$ 2,885 | \$ 4,986 | 24 |
| 25 | Ending Cash and Equivalents | 8,339 | 18,556 | 14,177 | 19,635 | 22,520 | 27,506 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Dividends per ordinary share | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.14 | \$ 0.28 | \$ 0.33 | \$ 0.365 | \$ 0.0975 | 27 |
| 28 | Dividends and net share repurchases <i>c = a + b</i> | \$ 10,692 | \$ 2,773 | \$ 4,243 | \$ 5,254 | \$ 11,268 | \$ 5,325 | 28 |
| 29 | as a % of revenue | 4.3% | 0.9% | 1.1% | 1.4% | 2.8% | 2.8% | 29 |
| 30 | as a % of net income | 64.6% | -75.6% | 16.6% | 46.7% | 47.4% | 75.5% | 30 |

[1] Source:

2009-2013: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_4Q_2013.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website; "BP_Annual_Report_and_Form_20F_2013.pdf" downloaded from BP corporate website p. 125.

2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website.

[2] Dividends were suspended Q1 2010 and resumed at a lower level Q1 2011. Dividends include a small amount related to Preference Shares (\$2 million annually in 2010-2012).

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Income Statement

BP America Inc.

(Dollars in Millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | Q1 2014 | | Ln # |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Sales and operating revenue | \$ 109,465 | 88.9% | \$ 133,251 | 87.8% | \$ 149,461 | 93.8% | \$ 150,229 | 91.1% | \$ 142,850 | 95.4% | \$ 36,107 | 95.6% | 2 |
| 3 | Excise taxes | 10,760 | 8.7% | 11,504 | 7.6% | 6,486 | 4.1% | 7,069 | 4.3% | 5,774 | 3.9% | 1,200 | 3.2% | 3 |
| 4 | Equity in income of affiliates and other | 1,197 | 1.0% | 1,745 | 1.1% | 1,454 | 0.9% | 1,111 | 0.7% | 1,031 | 0.7% | 434 | 1.1% | 4 |
| 5 | Gain on sale of assets | 1,689 | 1.4% | 5,283 | 3.5% | 1,948 | 1.2% | 6,513 | 3.9% | 34 | 0.0% | 18 | 0.0% | 5 |
| 6 | | 123,111 | 100.0% | 151,783 | 100.0% | 159,349 | 100.0% | 164,922 | 100.0% | 149,689 | 100.0% | 37,759 | 100.0% | 6 |
| 7 | Costs and Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Purchases | 70,387 | 57.2% | 86,680 | 57.1% | 103,736 | 65.1% | 111,675 | 67.7% | 108,015 | 72.2% | 26,025 | 68.9% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating expenses | 14,705 | 11.9% | 48,634 | 32.0% | 18,208 | 11.4% | 22,995 | 13.9% | 16,831 | 11.2% | 3,806 | 10.1% | 9 |
| 10 | Oil and gas exploration expenses including amortization of unproved properties | 725 | 0.6% | 500 | 0.3% | 704 | 0.4% | 485 | 0.3% | 509 | 0.3% | 670 | 1.8% | 10 |
| 11 | Taxes other than income taxes | 12,089 | 9.8% | 13,558 | 8.9% | 9,045 | 5.7% | 9,104 | 5.5% | 7,241 | 4.8% | 1,592 | 4.2% | 11 |
| 12 | Depreciation, depletion and amortization, retirements and abandonments | 8,423 | 6.8% | 7,691 | 5.1% | 6,141 | 3.9% | 5,977 | 3.6% | 6,364 | 4.3% | 1,799 | 4.8% | 12 |
| 13 | Impairments | 1,795 | 1.5% | 1,044 | 0.7% | 1,040 | 0.7% | 4,111 | 2.5% | 335 | 0.2% | 54 | 0.1% | 13 |
| 14 | Selling, general and administrative expenses | 7,081 | 5.8% | 5,527 | 3.6% | 5,481 | 3.4% | 5,254 | 3.2% | 4,901 | 3.3% | 1,075 | 2.8% | 14 |
| 15 | | 115,205 | 93.6% | 163,634 | 107.8% | 144,355 | 90.6% | 159,601 | 96.8% | 144,196 | 96.3% | 35,021 | 92.7% | 15 |
| 16 | (Loss) Income Before Interest and Income Taxes | 7,906 | 6.4% | (11,851) | -7.8% | 14,994 | 9.4% | 5,321 | 3.2% | 5,493 | 3.7% | 2,738 | 7.3% | 16 |
| 17 | Interest expense | 1,139 | 0.9% | 1,609 | 1.1% | 1,655 | 1.0% | 1,535 | 0.9% | 873 | 0.6% | 199 | 0.5% | 17 |
| 18 | Interest income | 198 | 0.2% | 177 | 0.1% | 172 | 0.1% | 140 | 0.1% | 156 | 0.1% | 20 | 0.1% | 18 |
| 19 | (Loss) Income Before Income Taxes | 6,965 | 5.7% | (13,283) | -8.8% | 13,511 | 8.5% | 3,926 | 2.4% | 4,776 | 3.2% | 2,559 | 6.8% | 19 |
| 20 | Income tax (benefit) provision | 3,054 | 2.5% | (2,821) | -1.9% | 5,275 | 3.3% | 3,408 | 2.1% | 2,720 | 1.8% | 1,005 | 2.7% | 20 |
| 21 | Net (Loss) Income | 3,911 | 3.2% | (10,462) | -6.9% | 8,236 | 5.2% | 518 | 0.3% | 2,056 | 1.4% | 1,554 | 4.1% | 21 |
| 22 | Net income attributable to non-controlling interests | 854 | 0.7% | 1,028 | 0.7% | 901 | 0.6% | 570 | 0.3% | 362 | 0.2% | 92 | 0.2% | 22 |
| 23 | Net (Loss) Income Attributable to the Company | \$ 3,057 | 2.5% | \$ (11,490) | -7.6% | \$ 7,335 | 4.6% | \$ (52) | 0.0% | \$ 1,694 | 1.1% | \$ 1,462 | 3.9% | 23 |

Source:

2009: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876223.

2010: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 2. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876106.

2011-2013: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815614.

2014 Q1: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 3. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876626.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Balance Sheet

BP America Inc.

(Dollars in Millions)

| Ln # | Description | Dec. 31 2009 | | Dec. 31 2010 | | Dec. 31 2011 | | Dec. 31 2012 | | Dec. 31 2013 | | Mar. 31 2014 | | Ln # |
|-----------|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 520 | 0.4% | \$ 656 | 0.4% | \$ 450 | 0.3% | \$ 376 | 0.2% | \$ 357 | 0.2% | \$ 283 | 0.2% | 2 |
| 3 | Investments | - | 0.0% | 1,122 | 0.7% | 194 | 0.1% | 203 | 0.1% | 201 | 0.1% | 193 | 0.1% | 3 |
| 4 | Accounts and notes receivable | 12,311 | 8.6% | 12,077 | 7.6% | 12,061 | 7.1% | 11,659 | 7.1% | 11,697 | 7.6% | 12,328 | 8.1% | 4 |
| 5 | Receivables - affiliates | 7,854 | 5.5% | 12,230 | 7.7% | 9,676 | 5.7% | 13,659 | 8.3% | 10,109 | 6.6% | 7,583 | 5.0% | 5 |
| 6 | Inventories | 4,459 | 3.1% | 3,819 | 2.4% | 10,646 | 6.3% | 11,182 | 6.8% | 11,252 | 7.3% | 10,358 | 6.8% | 6 |
| 7 | Prepaid expenses and other | 5,647 | 4.0% | 9,898 | 6.2% | 12,955 | 7.7% | 12,434 | 7.5% | 9,396 | 6.1% | 9,906 | 6.5% | 7 |
| 8 | Assets held for sale | - | 0.0% | 2,274 | 1.4% | 8,233 | 4.9% | 4,872 | 2.9% | - | 0.0% | 1,366 | 0.9% | 8 |
| 9 | | 30,791 | 21.6% | 42,076 | 26.5% | 54,215 | 32.1% | 54,385 | 32.9% | 43,012 | 27.9% | 42,017 | 27.7% | 9 |
| 10 | Property, Plant, and Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Exploration and production | 133,246 | 93.5% | 130,494 | 82.3% | 134,290 | 79.5% | 128,680 | 77.9% | 132,242 | 85.7% | 130,934 | 86.4% | 11 |
| 12 | Refining and marketing | 32,323 | 22.7% | 30,344 | 19.1% | 21,081 | 12.5% | 23,631 | 14.3% | 26,132 | 16.9% | 26,207 | 17.3% | 12 |
| 13 | Corporate and other | 1,836 | 1.3% | 2,076 | 1.3% | 2,314 | 1.4% | 2,462 | 1.5% | 2,458 | 1.6% | 1,555 | 1.0% | 13 |
| 14 | | 167,405 | 117.4% | 162,914 | 102.7% | 157,685 | 93.3% | 154,773 | 93.7% | 160,832 | 104.2% | 158,696 | 104.7% | 14 |
| 15 | Less: accumulated depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 84,569 | 59.3% | 81,531 | 51.4% | 76,505 | 45.3% | 72,889 | 44.1% | 75,500 | 48.9% | 75,142 | 49.8% | 15 |
| 16 | | 82,836 | 58.1% | 81,383 | 51.3% | 81,180 | 48.0% | 81,884 | 49.6% | 85,332 | 55.3% | 83,554 | 55.1% | 16 |
| 17 | Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Investments in affiliates | 8,805 | 6.2% | 14,683 | 9.3% | 15,513 | 9.2% | 11,287 | 6.8% | 12,370 | 8.0% | 12,559 | 8.3% | 18 |
| 19 | Amounts due from affiliates | 8,222 | 5.8% | 9,172 | 5.8% | 6,054 | 3.6% | 7,593 | 4.6% | 4,154 | 2.7% | 4,155 | 2.7% | 19 |
| 20 | Investments, long-term receivables, and other | 5,840 | 4.1% | 5,533 | 3.5% | 6,314 | 3.7% | 4,683 | 2.8% | 4,255 | 2.8% | 4,096 | 2.7% | 20 |
| 21 | Goodwill | 6,066 | 4.3% | 5,759 | 3.6% | 5,733 | 3.4% | 5,372 | 3.3% | 5,205 | 3.4% | 5,169 | 3.4% | 21 |
| 22 | | 28,933 | 20.3% | 35,147 | 22.2% | 33,614 | 19.9% | 28,935 | 17.5% | 25,984 | 16.8% | 25,979 | 17.1% | 22 |
| 23 | Total Assets | 142,560 | 100.0% | 158,606 | 100.0% | 169,009 | 100.0% | 165,204 | 100.0% | 154,328 | 100.0% | 151,550 | 100.0% | 23 |
| 24 | Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Current portion of long-term debt | 43 | 0.0% | 485 | 0.3% | 921 | 0.5% | 311 | 0.2% | 849 | 0.6% | 389 | 0.3% | 25 |
| 26 | Current portion of long-term debt - affiliates | 1,410 | 1.0% | - | 0.0% | 27,508 | 16.3% | 14,597 | 8.8% | 3,905 | 2.5% | 3,499 | 2.3% | 26 |
| 27 | Short-term obligations | 4,565 | 3.2% | 4,555 | 2.9% | 20 | 0.0% | 6 | 0.0% | 6 | 0.0% | 5 | 0.0% | 27 |
| 28 | Accounts payable - trade | 13,428 | 9.4% | 15,588 | 9.8% | 18,036 | 10.7% | 15,471 | 9.4% | 14,164 | 9.2% | 14,301 | 9.4% | 28 |
| 29 | Accounts payable - affiliates | 2,410 | 1.7% | 3,316 | 2.1% | 3,781 | 2.2% | 2,643 | 1.6% | 6,321 | 4.1% | 3,761 | 2.5% | 29 |
| 30 | Taxes payable, including income taxes | 1,643 | 1.2% | 2,392 | 1.5% | 1,982 | 1.2% | 1,619 | 1.0% | 977 | 0.6% | 1,249 | 0.8% | 30 |
| 31 | Accrued liabilities | 6,894 | 4.8% | 13,997 | 8.8% | 15,191 | 9.0% | 11,339 | 6.9% | 8,487 | 5.5% | 6,785 | 4.5% | 31 |
| 32 | Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | - | 0.0% | 308 | 0.2% | 434 | 0.3% | 97 | 0.1% | - | 0.0% | 478 | 0.3% | 32 |
| 33 | | 30,393 | 21.3% | 40,641 | 25.6% | 67,873 | 40.2% | 46,083 | 27.9% | 34,709 | 22.5% | 30,467 | 20.1% | 33 |
| 34 | Long-Term Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 35 | Amounts due to affiliates | 2,766 | 1.9% | 2,503 | 1.6% | 2,351 | 1.4% | 3,372 | 2.0% | 3,600 | 2.3% | 3,815 | 2.5% | 35 |
| 36 | Long-term debt | 4,448 | 3.1% | 5,301 | 3.3% | 4,764 | 2.8% | 4,333 | 2.6% | 3,623 | 2.3% | 3,621 | 2.4% | 36 |
| 37 | Long-term debt - affiliates | 27,205 | 19.1% | 33,850 | 21.3% | 5,508 | 3.3% | 18,094 | 11.0% | 19,153 | 12.4% | 19,480 | 12.9% | 37 |
| 38 | | 34,419 | 24.1% | 41,654 | 26.3% | 12,623 | 7.5% | 25,799 | 15.6% | 26,376 | 17.1% | 26,916 | 17.8% | 38 |
| 39 | Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 40 | Deferred income taxes | 12,678 | 8.9% | 9,133 | 5.8% | 10,159 | 6.0% | 10,456 | 6.3% | 11,301 | 7.3% | 11,360 | 7.5% | 40 |
| 41 | Other payables | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 2,406 | 1.4% | 641 | 0.4% | 3,478 | 2.3% | 2,779 | 1.8% | 41 |
| 42 | Accrued liabilities | 16,144 | 11.3% | 25,461 | 16.1% | 21,143 | 12.5% | 24,649 | 14.9% | 20,018 | 13.0% | 20,120 | 13.3% | 42 |
| 43 | | 28,822 | 20.2% | 34,594 | 21.8% | 33,708 | 19.9% | 35,746 | 21.6% | 34,797 | 22.5% | 34,259 | 22.6% | 43 |
| 44 | Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | Common stock | 8 | 0.0% | 8 | 0.0% | 8 | 0.0% | 8 | 0.0% | 8 | 0.0% | 8 | 0.0% | 45 |
| 46 | Additional paid-in capital | 37,974 | 26.6% | 43,720 | 27.6% | 43,970 | 26.0% | 46,930 | 28.4% | 45,354 | 29.4% | 45,278 | 29.9% | 46 |
| 47 | Retained earnings | 11,794 | 8.3% | (629) | -0.4% | 11,910 | 7.0% | 11,826 | 7.2% | 13,837 | 9.0% | 15,299 | 10.1% | 47 |
| 48 | Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 49 | Foreign currency translation adjustment | (582) | -0.4% | (1,171) | -0.7% | (979) | -0.6% | (956) | -0.6% | (609) | -0.4% | (620) | -0.4% | 49 |
| 50 | Post-retirement benefit plans | (2,403) | -1.7% | (2,690) | -1.7% | (3,006) | -1.8% | (3,422) | -2.1% | (1,847) | -1.2% | (1,791) | -1.2% | 50 |
| 51 | Unrealized gain on investments | 91 | 0.1% | 4 | 0.0% | 3 | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 51 |
| 52 | Hedging activities | (4) | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 52 |
| 53 | Other taxes | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | (15) | 0.0% | 2 | 0.0% | 53 |
| 54 | Share of other comprehensive loss of equity accounted entities | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | (52) | 0.0% | (15) | 0.0% | (5) | 0.0% | 54 |
| 55 | Other | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 1 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.0% | 55 |
| 56 | Shareholders' Equity | 46,878 | 32.9% | 39,242 | 24.7% | 51,906 | 30.7% | 54,334 | 32.9% | 56,714 | 36.7% | 58,172 | 38.4% | 56 |
| 57 | Non-controlling interests | 2,048 | 1.4% | 2,475 | 1.6% | 2,899 | 1.7% | 3,242 | 2.0% | 1,732 | 1.1% | 1,736 | 1.1% | 57 |
| 58 | | 48,926 | 34.3% | 41,717 | 26.3% | 54,805 | 32.4% | 57,576 | 34.9% | 58,446 | 37.9% | 59,908 | 39.5% | 58 |
| 59 | Total Liabilities and Shareholder Equity | \$ 142,560 | 100.0% | \$ 158,606 | 100.0% | \$ 169,009 | 100.0% | \$ 165,204 | 100.0% | \$ 154,328 | 100.0% | \$ 151,550 | 100.0% | 59 |

Source:

2009: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2010, p. 3-4. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL04575209-5209-5210.

2010: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2-3. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL08876224-6225.

2011: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 3-4. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL08876108-6109.

2012: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 5-6. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815616-5617.

2013: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 5-6. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815616-5617.

2014: BP America and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheet at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 5-6. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876628-6629.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Statement of Cash Flows

BP America Inc.

(Dollars in Millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Three Months Ended 2014 | Ln # |
|------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Operating Activities | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Net income | \$ 3,911 | \$ (10,462) | \$ 8,236 | \$ 518 | \$ 2,056 | \$ 1,554 | 2 |
| 3 | Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations: | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Depreciation, depletion, amortization, retirements, abandonments, and impairments | 10,218 | 8,735 | 7,181 | 10,088 | 6,699 | 1,853 | 4 |
| 5 | Amortization of unproved oil and gas properties | 498 | 292 | 516 | 245 | 307 | 642 | 5 |
| 6 | Deferred income taxes | 55 | (6,623) | 2,016 | 192 | 320 | 478 | 6 |
| 7 | Gain on sale of assets | (1,689) | (5,283) | (1,948) | (6,513) | (34) | (18) | 7 |
| 8 | Equity in income of affiliates, net of dividends received | (599) | (498) | (703) | (212) | (369) | (187) | 8 |
| 9 | Share based compensation | 199 | 303 | 250 | 260 | 273 | 102 | 9 |
| 10 | Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestments: | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Decrease (increase) in marketable securities | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 12 | Increase in accounts and notes receivable | 752 | (1,786) | (621) | (123) | (984) | (641) | 12 |
| 13 | (Increase) decrease in receivables - affiliates | 1,175 | (602) | (650) | 1,722 | (3,288) | 2,081 | 13 |
| 14 | Decrease (increase) in inventories and prepaid expenses | 1,740 | (4,012) | (8,458) | (17) | 1,716 | 22 | 14 |
| 15 | Decrease in other assets | 2,203 | (1,619) | 2,127 | 1,547 | 923 | 127 | 15 |
| 16 | Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (727) | 10,893 | 3,744 | 337 | 1,306 | (204) | 16 |
| 17 | Increase (decrease) in accounts payable - affiliates | 345 | (272) | 425 | (119) | 199 | (1,378) | 17 |
| 18 | (Decrease) increase in taxes payable | (1,080) | 869 | (410) | 345 | (492) | 272 | 18 |
| 19 | Decrease in other non-current liabilities | (3,479) | 7,364 | (5,394) | (1,669) | (3,348) | (1,477) | 19 |
| 20 | Net cash provided by operating activities | 13,561 | (2,701) | 6,311 | 6,601 | 5,284 | 3,226 | 20 |
| 21 | Investing Activities | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Capital expenditures and acquisitions | (15,109) | (13,892) | (10,971) | (14,180) | (11,283) | (2,248) | 22 |
| 23 | Proceeds from sales of property and other assets | 1,758 | 13,251 | 1,600 | 15,952 | 10,203 | 260 | 23 |
| 24 | Investment in affiliates, net | 536 | (9) | (364) | 1,538 | (236) | 7 | 24 |
| 25 | Other, net | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| 26 | Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | (12,815) | (650) | (9,735) | 3,310 | (1,316) | (1,981) | 26 |
| 27 | Financing Activities | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Net changes in long-term debt | (29) | 1,295 | (487) | (1,041) | (30) | (462) | 28 |
| 29 | Net changes in long-term debt - affiliates | 20,215 | 11,081 | (878) | (503) | (9,433) | (104) | 29 |
| 30 | Net changes in notes and amounts due to and from affiliates, and receivables and payables - affiliates | (8,624) | (4,183) | 5,220 | (8,571) | 5,620 | (508) | 30 |
| 31 | Net changes in short-term obligations | (714) | (4,082) | (84) | (14) | - | (1) | 31 |
| 32 | Dividends paid on common stock | (10,000) | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| 33 | Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | (1,628) | (641) | (217) | (104) | (431) | (66) | 33 |
| 34 | Increase in additional paid-in-capital from asset transfers within the BP group | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 35 | Other, net | - | 17 | (336) | 248 | 287 | (178) | 35 |
| 36 | Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities | (780) | 3,487 | 3,218 | (9,985) | (3,987) | (1,319) | 36 |
| 37 | Decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (34) | 136 | (206) | (74) | (19) | (74) | 37 |
| 38 | Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 554 | 520 | 656 | 450 | 376 | 357 | 38 |
| 39 | Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 520 | \$ 656 | \$ 450 | \$ 376 | \$ 357 | \$ 283 | 39 |

Source:

2009: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements, FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 5.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876227.

2010: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements, FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 8.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876111.

2011: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements, FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 8.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815619.

2012: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements, FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 8.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815619.

2013: BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements, FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 8.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815619.

2014: BP America and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 8.Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876631.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Income Statement

BPXP

(Dollars in Millions)

| Ln # | Description | 2009 [1] | | 2010 [1] | | 2011 [2] | | 2012 [2] | | 2013 [3] | | Q1 2014 [4] | | Ln # |
|------|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Sales and Other Operating Revenues | \$ 8,392 | 97.4% | \$ 10,443 | 94% | \$ 9,693 | 93% | \$ 8,154 | 63.3% | \$ 6,860 | 115.5% | 1,960 | 100% | 1 |
| 2 | Interest and Other Income | 93 | 1.1% | 614 | 6% | 18 | 0% | 98 | 0.8% | 15 | 0.2% | 8 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Gains on Sale of Businesses and Fixed Assets | 129 | 1.5% | 74 | 1% | 759 | 7% | 4,621 | 35.9% | (936) | -15.8% | (0) | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenues and Other Income | 8,614 | 100.0% | 11,131 | 100% | 10,470 | 100% | 12,873 | 100.0% | 5,939 | 100.0% | 1,968 | 100% | 4 |
| 5 | Purchases | 1,685 | 19.6% | 2,680 | 24% | 2,059 | 20% | 1,619 | 12.6% | 1,604 | 27.2% | 473 | 24% | 5 |
| 6 | Production and Other Operating Expenses | 1,057 | 12.0% | 41,944 | 377% | (1,723) | -16% | 6,324 | 49.1% | 2,201 | 37.1% | 472 | 24% | 6 |
| 7 | Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization | 1,959 | 22.7% | 1,679 | 15% | 1,394 | 13% | 1,486 | 11.5% | 1,349 | 22.7% | 388 | 20% | 7 |
| 8 | Impairment and Losses on Sale of Assets | - | 0.0% | 737 | 7% | 313 | 3% | (117) | -0.9% | 64 | 1.9% | 5 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Exploration Expense and Write Off | 499 | 5.8% | 358 | 3% | 598 | 6% | 246 | 1.9% | 318 | 5.4% | 105 | 5% | 9 |
| 10 | Profit (Loss) Before Interest and Taxation | 3,415 | 39.6% | (36,268) | -326% | 7,830 | 75% | 3,315 | 25.8% | 402 | 6.8% | 524 | 27% | 10 |
| 11 | Finance Costs | (14) | -0.2% | 145 | 1% | 145 | 3% | 30 | 0.2% | 29 | 0.5% | 25 | 1% | 11 |
| 12 | Profit (Loss) Before Taxation | 3,428 | 39.8% | (36,412) | -327% | 7,685 | 72% | 3,285 | 25.5% | 373 | 6.3% | 499 | 26% | 12 |
| 13 | Taxation | 1,275 | 14.8% | (11,324) | -102% | 2,705 | 26% | 2,757 | 21.4% | 232 | 3.9% | 184 | 9% | 13 |
| 14 | Profit (Loss) for the Period | \$ 2,153 | 25.0% | \$ (25,088) | -225% | \$ 4,981 | 48% | \$ 528 | 4.1% | \$ 141 | 2.4% | \$ 315 | 16% | 14 |

[1] Created from BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.

[2] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817683.

[3] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815602.

[4] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817672.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.
Balance Sheet
BPXP

(Dollars in Millions)

| Ln # | Description | Dec. 31, 2009 [1] | | Dec. 31, 2010 [1] | | Dec. 31, 2011 [2] | | Dec. 31, 2012 [3] | | Dec. 31, 2013 [4] | | Mar. 31, 2014 [4] | | Ln # |
|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| 1 | Non-Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Fixed Assets | \$ 13,393 | 83.3% | \$ 15,627 | 71.5% | \$ 17,241 | 56.5% | \$ 16,652 | 59.8% | \$ 18,376 | 72.8% | 18,467 | 73.7% | 2 |
| 3 | Trust Reimbursement Asset | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 1,641 | 0.0% | 2,264 | 8.1% | 2,442 | 9.7% | 2,799 | 11.2% | 3 |
| 4 | Other including Trade, Receivables, Prepaids, and Deferred Tax Assets | 2,008 | 12.5% | (4,634) | -21.2% | 5,096 | 5.4% | 1,241 | 0.0% | (3) | 0.0% | (3) | 0.0% | 4 |
| 5 | | 15,402 | 95.8% | 10,992 | 50.3% | 23,979 | 61.9% | 20,156 | 72.4% | 20,815 | 82.4% | 21,264 | 84.8% | 5 |
| 6 | Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Inventories and Prepayments | 171 | 1.1% | 208 | 0.9% | 374 | 1.2% | 417 | 1.5% | 491 | 1.9% | 532 | 2.1% | 7 |
| 8 | Trust Reimbursement Asset | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 6,333 | 0.0% | 4,178 | 15.0% | 2,457 | 9.7% | 1,930 | 7.7% | 8 |
| 9 | Trade and Other Receivables | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 4,966 | 0.0% | 3,163 | 11.4% | 1,488 | 5.9% | 1,336 | 5.3% | 9 |
| 10 | Current Receivables | 508 | 3.2% | 10,018 | 45.8% | - | 29.2% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 10 |
| 11 | Current Group Receivables | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 7.9% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 11 |
| 12 | Current Tax Receivable | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 67 | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 12 |
| 13 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | - | 0.0% | (12) | -0.1% | (38) | -0.1% | (62) | -0.2% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 13 |
| 14 | Other Current Assets | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 14 |
| 15 | | 679 | 4.2% | 10,213 | 46.7% | 11,701 | 38.1% | 7,695 | 27.6% | 4,436 | 17.6% | 3,798 | 15.2% | 15 |
| 16 | Assets Classified as Held for Sale | - | 0.0% | 662 | 3.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 16 |
| 17 | | 679 | 4.2% | 10,875 | 49.7% | 11,701 | 38.1% | 7,695 | 27.6% | 4,436 | 17.6% | 3,798 | 15.2% | 17 |
| 18 | Total Assets | 16,081 | 100.0% | 21,868 | 100.0% | 35,681 | 100.0% | 27,851 | 100.0% | 25,251 | 100.0% | 25,061 | 100.0% | 18 |
| 19 | Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Group Finance Debt | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 20,661 | 0.0% | 4,483 | 16.1% | 4,476 | 17.7% | 1,523 | 6.1% | 20 |
| 21 | Provisions | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 9,697 | 31.8% | 5,568 | 20.0% | 3,299 | 13.1% | 2,619 | 10.5% | 21 |
| 22 | Current Group Payables | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 68.8% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 22 |
| 23 | Current Payables | 736 | 4.6% | 5,723 | 26.2% | 6,965 | 21.5% | 2,135 | 0.0% | 2,566 | 0.0% | 2,539 | 0.0% | 23 |
| 24 | Other | 644 | 4.0% | 704 | 3.2% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 24 |
| 25 | | 1,380 | 8.6% | 6,426 | 29.4% | 37,322 | 122.1% | 12,185 | 43.7% | 10,340 | 40.9% | 6,681 | 26.7% | 25 |
| 26 | Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Group Finance Debt | 300 | 1.9% | 300 | 1.4% | 300 | 0.0% | 300 | 1.1% | 300 | 1.2% | 3,400 | 13.6% | 27 |
| 28 | Provisions | 868 | 5.4% | 18,889 | 86.4% | 9,387 | 30.8% | 12,237 | 43.9% | 8,471 | 33.5% | 8,843 | 35.3% | 28 |
| 29 | Other | 5,090 | 31.7% | 12,573 | 57.5% | 16 | 0.0% | 29 | 0.1% | 2,898 | 11.5% | 2,581 | 10.3% | 29 |
| 30 | | 6,258 | 38.9% | 31,762 | 145.2% | 9,703 | 15.1% | 12,566 | 45.1% | 11,669 | 46.2% | 14,824 | 59.2% | 30 |
| 31 | Total Liabilities | 7,638 | 47.5% | 38,188 | 174.6% | 47,025 | 137.2% | 24,751 | 88.9% | 22,009 | 87.2% | 21,505 | 85.8% | 31 |
| 32 | Shareholders' Equity | 8,443 | 52.5% | (16,321) | -74.6% | (11,344) | -37.2% | 3,101 | 11.1% | 3,241 | 12.8% | 3,556 | 14.2% | 32 |
| 33 | Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | \$ 16,081 | 100.0% | \$ 21,868 | 100.0% | \$ 35,681 | 100.0% | \$ 27,851 | 100.0% | \$ 25,251 | 100.0% | \$ 25,061 | 100.0% | 33 |

Notes

- [1] Created from BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Trial Balance. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645.
[2] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 4Q12. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817684.
[3] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 4Q13. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815603.
[4] BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports, 1Q14. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817673.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Goldman Sachs Estimate of Value For Selected Gulf of Mexico Fields

Source: Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08958353

| Ln # | BP Fields [1] | Total BP Stake | Goldman Sachs Calculated NPV as of 2012 | Non-BPXP Ownership Interest [2] | Non-BPXP Value | BPXP Value | Ref. | Ln # |
|------|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| | | A | B | C | D = B * C | E = B - D | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Thunder Horse | 75% | \$ 17,906 | 11.00% | \$ 1,970 | \$ 15,936 | | 3 |
| 4 | Mad Dog | 61% | 9,709 | 21.72% | 2,109 | 7,600 | | 4 |
| 5 | Kaskida | 100% | 3,125 | 0.00% | - | 3,125 | | 5 |
| 6 | Atlantis | 56% | 9,086 | 32.02% | 2,909 | 6,177 | | 6 |
| 7 | Tiber | 62% | 2,481 | 0.00% | - | 2,481 | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | \$ 42,307 | | \$ 6,988 | \$ 35,319 | a | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | BPXP PP&E as of year-end 2012 [3] | | | | | \$ 16,652 | b | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Goldman Sachs estimate as a multiple of net book value | | | | | <u>2.12</u> | c = a / b | 13 |

[1] Five of BP's twenty largest fields, per Goldman Sachs, are located within the Gulf of Mexico.

[2] Non-BPXP ownership interest per page 7 of WoodMackenzie March 11, 2009 "Valuation of BP's Interests in various Gulf of Mexico fields owned via BP GOM Holdings Ltd." (Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08947348).

[3] This is the net amount of fixed assets recorded on BPXP's balance sheet as of December 31, 2012. (See BP Exploration & Production, Inc. Consolidated Financial Reports 4Q12, Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07817684). Amount includes all exploration expenditures as well as costs assigned to specific fields/projects.

United States of America v. BP Exploration & Production, et al.

Analysis of Market Capitalization and Enterprise Value

BP p.l.c.

(dollars in thousands)

| Ln # | Description | 12/31/2007 | 12/31/2008 | 12/31/2009 | 3/31/2010 | 6/30/2010 | 12/31/2010 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 | 6/30/2014 | Ln # |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | a Net Debt [1] | \$ 26,817,000 | \$ 25,041,000 | \$ 26,161,000 | \$ 25,160,000 | \$ 23,217,000 | \$ 25,864,000 | \$ 28,898,000 | \$ 27,465,000 | \$ 25,195,000 | \$ 24,399,000 | 1 |
| 2 | Equity: | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | b Closing ADS price per share[2] | 73.17 | 46.74 | 57.97 | 57.07 | 28.88 | 44.17 | 42.74 | 41.64 | 48.61 | 52.75 | 3 |
| 4 | c Shares outstanding (ADS equivalent in 000s)[3] | 3,155,357 | 3,119,350 | 3,125,896 | 3,129,323 | 3,129,323 | 3,132,750 | 3,162,869 | 3,186,626 | 3,101,914 | 3,062,727 [4] | 4 |
| 5 | d=b*c Market cap - common equity-thousands | \$ 230,877,472 | \$ 145,798,419 | \$ 181,208,191 | \$ 178,590,464 | \$ 90,374,848 | \$ 138,373,568 | \$ 135,181,021 | \$ 132,691,107 | \$ 150,784,040 | \$ 161,558,864 | 5 |
| 6 | e=a+d Enterprise Value | \$ 257,694,472 | \$ 170,839,419 | \$ 207,369,191 | \$ 203,750,464 | \$ 113,591,848 | \$ 164,237,568 | \$ 164,079,021 | \$ 160,156,107 | \$ 175,979,040 | \$ 185,957,864 | 6 |

Notes

- [1] Source for net debt:
 2007: "FOI_2007-2011_full_book.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website
 2008-2009: "FOI_2008-2012_full_book.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website ("Information for Earnings per Share", and "Changes in net debt" tabs
 2010 -2014: "FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full_book_2Q_2014.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website
- [2] Source for share price:
 Daily ADS stock price history download from BP corporate website 12/31/2007 - 06/30/14
- [3] Source for Shares outstanding:
 2007 year end: "FOI_2007-2011_full_book.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website
 2008 year end: "FOI_2008-2012_full_book.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website
 2009-2013 year end: "FOI_2009-2013_full_book.xlsx" downloaded from BP corporate website
 2010 March and June shares outstanding were not disclosed and are estimated as the average of shares outstanding at year end 2009 and year end 2011
 Year end 2009 shares outstanding: 3,125,896
 Year end 2010 shares outstanding: 3,132,750
average of Y/E 2009 and 2010 3,129,323
- [4] Shares outstanding at 6/30/14 is not disclosed and is estimated as follows
 EPS (basic) per ADS \$ 1.10 a per FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full_book_2Q_2014.xlsx (income statement)
 Net inc. attributable to BP shareholders \$ 3,369,000 b per FOI_quarterly_ifrs_full_book_2Q_2014.xlsx (income statement)
 Estimated ADS shares Outstanding 3,062,727 c=b/a



REPORT OF IAN RATNER, CPA/ABV, ASA, CFE
AUGUST 15, 2014
REGARDING BP P.L.C.
AND BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.

APPENDIX 1



Ian Ratner

Resume

CPA CA ASA ABV CBV CFE

SUMMARY

Mr. Ratner has more than 20 years experience in public accounting, forensic accounting, damage calculations, business valuation services, transaction advisory services, due diligence and bankruptcy consulting.

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

GlassRatner Advisory & Capital Group LLC

2001 - present

Principal

Atlanta, Georgia

GlassRatner is a financial advisory services firm that specializes in troubled company and bankruptcy consulting, forensic accounting / litigation support and mergers and acquisition advisory services.

KROLL (formerly Lindquist Avey Macdonald Baskerville)¹

1995-2000

Principal

Atlanta, Georgia

Kroll is the world's largest risk mitigation consulting firm. Mr. Ratner was a Principal in the firm's financial services division that specializes in providing fraud investigation, business valuation, litigation support and due diligence services.

ERNST & Young, LLP, 1990 - 1995

Manager – Dispute Resolution and Litigation Services

Atlanta, Georgia, 1993 – 1995,

Manager – Forensic and Litigation Accounting Group

Toronto, Ontario, 1990 – 1993

¹ From November 2000 through July 2001 Ian was the CFO and acting COO of TIC Enterprises, a \$90 million dollar a year sales outsourcing company that specialized in the telecommunications industry. The company was acquired during the summer of 2001

ATLANTA ■ IRVINE ■ LOS ANGELES ■ MIAMI ■ NEW YORK
BAKERSFIELD ■ PHOENIX ■ TAMPA

3424 Peachtree Road ■ Suite 2150 ■ Atlanta, GA 30326 ■ Tel 678.904.1990 ■ Fax 678.904.1991 ■ www.GlassRatner.com

TREX-013123R.000081

Manager in two Ernst & Young practice groups that provided forensic and litigation accounting services to attorneys, corporations and government entities. Routinely managed and worked on numerous cases concurrently. Responsible for the development of training material and supervision of new staff to these groups.

RICHTER USHER & VINEBERG, * 1987 - 1990

Chartered Accountants* part time in 1987

Senior Accountant

Montreal, Quebec

Assisted in the performance of audits, reviews and compilations of financial statements for large privately held companies and small publicly traded firms. Also provided tax and accounting assistance to these clients.

CERTIFICATIONS

- Fellow of the American College of Bankruptcy – 2010
- Accredited Senior Appraiser (ASA) – American Society of Appraisers, Business Valuation Section – 1997
- Certified Public Accountant (CPA) – Georgia/South Carolina – 1998/1996
- Accredited in Business Valuation (ABV) from the AICPA
- Accredited Member (AM) – American Society of Appraisers, Business Valuation Section – 1994
- Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) – 1994
- Chartered Business Valuator (CBV) – Canada – 1992
- Chartered Accountant (CA) – Ontario, Canada – 1990

EDUCATION

- McGill University, Montreal Quebec
Graduate Diploma in Public Accounting
- McGill University, Montreal Quebec
Bachelor of Commerce

MEMBERSHIPS

- Georgia Society of CPAs
- South Carolina Society of CPAs
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- American Society of Appraisers
- Association of Certified Fraud Examiners
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Business Valuators
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants
- Ontario Institute of Chartered Accountants

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Independent or Arbitrator Experience

Custom Teleconnect, Inc. v. Billing Concepts, Inc., et al
American Arbitration Association File No. 70-103-Y-00571-11
Ratner – Appointed Accounting Neutral
August 2012

Sousan Badii, Deceased, by and through Ramin Badii as Executor of the Estate of Sousan Badii v.
Metropolitan Hospice, Inc.
Court of Chancery, State of Delaware
C.A. No. 6192-VCP
Ratner – Appointed Receiver
March 2012

Guy & Amy Mitchell v. Vernon S. Veira, Vernon S. Veira & Associates,
and W. Management Co. LLC
Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, High Court of Justice, Saint Christopher Circuit
Claim No. SKBHCV 2009/97
Ratner – Appointed Receiver
December 2009

Stratus Group, Inc.
Stratus Holdings Group of Florida, LLC
Freeway Auto Credit, LLC
Stratus Group Equipment, LLC
U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Middle District of Georgia (Albany)
Case Nos. 08-11096, 08-11097, 08-11098, 08-11488
Ratner – Appointed Liquidating Trustee
December 2008

LEC, LLC – a Telecom Service Provider
Missouri Corporation
Ratner – Appointed Managing Member to Effect Liquidation and Dissolution
November 2008

JMV Fixed Income Arbitrage Performance Partners, Ltd.,
Regenmacher Holdings Limited, and
Siam Capital Management Ltd.
Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Anguilla Circuit
Claim No. AXA HCV 2008/0042
Ratner – Appointed Interim Receiver
July 2008

M & A Homes, LLC
U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Georgia (Atlanta)
Case No. 07-66511(PWB)
Ratner – Appointed Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Trustee
August 2007

Multiplan, Inc. v. Coalition America, Inc.
American Arbitration Association File No. 30 Y 181 0222 04
Ratner – Appointed Special Auditor to Arbitrator
May 2005

Scott W. Ainsworth, M.D., v. Metro Atlanta Gastroenterology, LLC et al.
American Arbitration Association File No. 30 Y 180 00188 04
Ratner – Appointed to Arbitration Panel - American Arbitration Association
April 2005

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



CSX Transportation, Inc. v. B&L Financial, Inc., et al.
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (Atlanta)
Case No. 1:02-CV-2190-MHS
Ratner – Appointed Special Master
January 2004

Borden Chemicals & Plastics, OLP
U.S. Bankruptcy Court, District of Delaware
Case No. 01-1268(PJW)
Ratner – Appointed Liquidating Agent
March 2003

USA v. Martin Miller 94-419-01
Evidence given by expert report and at trial
September 1999
Retained by: **United States Attorney**
Ratner – Appointed Independent Expert by Magistrate Court
Counsel: Virginia Cheatham (Washington DC)

Expert Testimony Experience

RL Partners I. LLC d/b/a R.L. Partners, LLC v. Angel Oak Capital Advisors, LLC, Brad Friedlander, and John Does 1-5
State Court of DeKalb County, State of Georgia
Case No. 12-A-45380-7
Evidence by deposition
May 2014
Retained by : **R.L. Partners, LLC**
Counsel: John M. Gross, Esq. – Taylor English Duma, LLP

Ellis v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett Group LLC and Vector Group LLC
In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation
Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 2008-CA-15000
Evidence by deposition
May 2014
Retained by: **Ken Ellis, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Betty Owens**
Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq. - Doffermyre, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC

MPEG LA, L.L.C. v. Dell Global B.W. and Dell Products, L.P. and Dell Global B.V. and Dell Products, L.P. v. MPEG LA, L.L.C. (Counterclaim)
Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware
Case No. 7016-VCP
Evidence by deposition
February 2014
Retained by: **Dell Global B.V. and Dell Products, L.P.**
Counsel: Michael P. Kenny, Esq.
Angela P. James, Esq.
Alston & Bird, LLP (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Jonathon Marc Seidel, as Executor of the Estate of Nancy Noblin v. Dana Marie David LaChance, as
Executor of the Estate of Edgar George David and Dana Marie David LaChance as General Partner
of EDG Properties, LP

JAMS Reference No. 1440003820

Evidence at Arbitration

February 2014

Retained by: **Jonathon Marc Seidel, as Executor of the Estate of Nancy Noblin**

Counsel: David N. Dreyer, Esq.
Chamberlain Hrdlicka White Williams & Autry (Georgia)

Clayton v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett
Group LLC and Vector Group LLC

In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation

Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)

Case No. 2008-CA-15000

Evidence by deposition

January 2014

Retained by: **Gloria Clayton, as Personal Representative of the Estate of David Clayton**

Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq. - Doffermyre, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC
Laura M. Shamp, Esq. – Laura M. Shamp, LLC

Federal Trade Commission v. Hold Billing Services, et. al.

United States District Court, Western District of Texas, San Antonio Division

Case No. SA-98-CA-0629-FB

Evidence at Trial

November 2013

Retained by: **BSG Group**

Counsel: Dina M. Cox, Esq.
Lewis Wagner, LLP (Indiana)

Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc. and SkyWest Airlines, Inc. v. Delta Airlines, Inc.

Superior Court of Fulton County, State of Georgia

Civil Action File No.: 2008-CV-145995

Evidence by deposition

June 2013, May 2013, and November 2013

Retained by: **Delta Airlines, Inc.**

Counsel: Cathy O'Neil and David Meadows
King & Spalding (Georgia)

Crider, Inc. v. Eugene Welka and Huntsman Gay Global Capital, LLC

Superior Court of Chatham County, State of Georgia

Civil Action No.: CV11-1134-AB

Evidence by deposition

July 2013 and October 2013

Retained by: **Crider, Inc.**

Counsel: John P. Hutchins
Christopher A. Wiech
Troutman Sanders, LLP (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



EarthCam, Inc. v. OxBlue Corporation, Chandler McCormack, John Paulson, Bryan Mattern and Richard Hermann
United States District Court, Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division
Civil Action No.: 1:11cv-02278-WSD
Evidence by deposition
July 2013
Retained by: **OxBlue Corporation**
Counsel: Mathew B. Ames
Christopher S. Anulewicz
Balch & Bingham LLP

Abraham I. Awwad v. Largo Medical Center, Inc., a Florida corporation d/b/a Largo Medical Center
United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, Tampa Division
Case No.: 8:11-cv-01638-SCB-TBM
Evidence by deposition
May 2013
Retained by: **Largo Medical Center, Inc.**
Counsel: Martin B. Goldberg
Lash & Goldberg LLP

Livent, Inc., through its Special Receiver and Manager, Roman Doroniuk v. Deloitte & Touche and Deloitte & Touche, LLP
Superior Court of Justice, Province of Ontario, Canada
Court File No.: 02-CV-225823 CM2
Evidence given at trial
May 2013
Retained by: **Livent, Inc.**
Counsel: Peter Howard and Patrick O'Kelley
Stikeman Elliott (Ontario, Canada)

The Medical Group of St. Joseph's LLC d/b/a St. Joseph's Medical Group v. Gerald A. Feuer, M.D.
Superior Court of Fulton County, State of Georgia
Civil Action File No.: 2011-CV-208262
Evidence by deposition
March 2013
Retained by: **The Medical Group of St. Joseph's LLC**
Counsel: Craig Bertschi
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton, LLP (Georgia)

Odum v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett Group LLC and Vector Group LLC
In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation
Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 2007-CA-11175
Evidence by deposition
February 2013
Retained by: **Sharon Odum, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Ethelene Hazouri**
Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq. - Dofferymyre, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC
Laura M. Shamp, Esq. – Laura M. Shamp, LLC

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Seven Seas Petroleum, Inc. v. CIBC World Markets Corp.
United States District Court, Southern District of Texas, Houston Division
Civil Action No. 4:08 CV03048
Evidence given at trial and by deposition
January 2013 (trial); Deposition October 2011
Retained by: **CIBC World Markets, Inc.**
Counsel: James A. Washburn, Esq.
Matt Martin, Esq.
McKenna Long & Aldridge, LLP

Sikes v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett Group LLC and Vector Group LLC
In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation
Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 2008-CA-15000
Evidence at trial and by deposition
September 2012 (trial); May 2012 (deposition)
Retained by: **Estate of Jimmie Wayne Sikes**
Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq.
Leslie Bryan, Esq.
Doffermyre, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC

Boykin Anchor Company, Inc. v. Larry Wong and AT&T Services, Inc.
U.S. District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina, Western Division
Case No. 5:10-CV-0591-FL
Evidence given by deposition
August 2012
Retained by: **AT&T Services, Inc.**
Counsel: John Moye, Esq.
Kilpatrick Townsend LLP (North Carolina)

Old TBR, Inc, fka The Billing Resource, dba Integretel v. The Billing Resource, LLC
U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of California, San Jose Division
Case No. 07-52890 ASW
Evidence given at trial
June 2012
Retained by: **Old TBR, Inc, fka The Billing Resource, dba Integretel (Debtor)**
Counsel: John Fiero, Esq.
Gail Greenwood, Esq.
Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones LLP

Scenera Research LLC v. Robert Paul Morris
U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Western Division
Case No. 5:09-CV-00412-FL
Evidence given by deposition and at trial
February 2012 and September 2010
Retained by: **Scenera Research LLC**
Counsel: John Moye, Esq.
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (North Carolina)

Innotex Precision Limited v. Horei Image Products, Inc. and ITM Corporation
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division
Case No. 1:09-CV-0547 (TWT)
Evidence given by deposition and at trial
December 2011 and June 2010
Retained by: **Innotex Precision Limited**
Counsel: Christopher G. Campbell
DLA Piper (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



nVision Global Technology Solutions, Inc. v. Cardinal Health 5, LLC
United States District Court, Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division
Civil Action No. 1:11-CV-00389-WSD
Evidence given by deposition
October 2011
Retained by: **nVision Global Technology Solutions, Inc.**
Counsel: John Sherrill, Esq.
Wayne Bond, Esq.
Seyfarth Shaw, LLP

Sury v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett
Group LLC and Vector Group LLC
In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation
Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 2007-CA-11175
Evidence given by deposition
September 2011
Retained by: **Estate of Robert Sury**
Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq.
Leslie Bryan, Esq.
Doffermire, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC

Georgia Department of Transportation v. Fourteenth Street Venture, LP;
Revco Discount Drug Centers, Inc. (CVS Pharmacy), et al.
Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia
Case No. 2006-CV-119485
Evidence given at deposition and at trial
March and September 2011
Retained by: **CVS Pharmacy, Inc.**
Counsel: A. J. "Buddy" Welch, Jr., Esq.
William A. White, Esq.
Smith, Welch, Webb & White, LLC

Reynolds Ready Mix, L.L.C. v. Conrad Yelvington Distributors, Inc.
Circuit Court in and for Escambia County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 2007-CA-003015
Evidence given by deposition and at trial
August 2011 and September 2011
Retained by: **Conrad Yelvington Distributors, Inc.**
Counsel: George McArdle, Esq.
McArdle & Perez, P.A.

Lord Corporation v. S&B Technical Products, Inc., Terramix S.A., and Mark A. Weih
U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Western Division
Case No. 5:09-CV-00205-D
Evidence given by deposition
April 2011 and October 2010
Retained by: **Lord Corporation**
Counsel: Betsy Lanzen, Esq.
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (North Carolina)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Convergent Wealth Advisors, LLC v. William deButts, III, et al.
American Arbitration Association Case No. 51 116 00505 10
Evidence given by report and at arbitration hearing
January 2011
Retained by: **Convergent Wealth Advisors, LLC**
Counsel: Matthew Eisenstein, Esq.
Matthew Keiser, Esq.
Arnold & Porter, LLP

Brown v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Philip Morris, Inc., Lorillard Tobacco Company, Liggett
Group LLC and Vector Group LLC
In Re: Engle Progeny Cases – Tobacco Litigation
Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida (Civil Division)
Case No. 5:09-CV-00205-D
Evidence given by deposition
December 2010
Retained by: **Estate of Rayfield Brown**
Counsel: Robert Shields, Esq.
Leslie Bryan, Esq.
Doffernyre, Shields, Canfield, Knowles & Devine LLC

PJ Cannon, et al. v. H&R Block, Inc. et al.
The Superior Court of Fulton County – State of Georgia
Case No 2007CV137010
Evidence given by deposition
April 2010
Retained by: **H&R Block, Inc.**
Counsel: Lee H. Zell, Matthew B. Ames
Balch & Bingham LLP

Advanced Disposal Services, Inc. v Etowah Environmental Group LLC
American Arbitration Association
File No. 30-180-Y-00671-07 and 30-180-Y-00456-09
Evidence given at deposition and arbitration hearing
March 2010
Retained by: **Advanced Disposal Services, Inc.**
Counsel: Joshua Archer
Balch & Bingham LLP

IH Riverdale, LLC and Geoffrey Nolan v. McChesney Capital Partners, LLC,
Riverdale Capital Investments, LLC et al.
The Superior Court of Fulton County – State of Georgia
Case No 2003CV73603
Evidence given by deposition
October 2009 and February 2005
Retained by: **IH Riverdale, LLC and Geoffrey Nolan**
Counsel: David Pardue
Adorno & Yoss LLP (Georgia)

Jacqueline T. Hodges, et al. v. MedAssets Net Revenue Systems, LLC
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division
Case No. 1:01-CV-2985 WSD
Evidence given at deposition
February 2008
Retained by: **MedAssets Net Revenue Systems, LLC**
Counsel: Craig Bertschi
Kilpatrick Stockton, LLP (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Stratus Group, Inc., et al.
U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Georgia, Macon Division
Case Nos. 08-11096, 08-11097, 08-11098
Evidence given at deposition and in Court
August and November 2008
Retained by: **Stratus Group, Inc. et al.**
Counsel: Paul Ferdinands
King & Spalding LLP (Georgia)

Southern Waste & Recycling, Inc. and Phillip E. Kitchens v. Discount Waste Solutions, Inc.
The US District Court for the Middle District of Florida, Jacksonville Division
Case No. 3:07-CV-00598-TJC-MCR
Evidence given at deposition and arbitration hearing
November 2008
Retained by: **Discount Waste Solutions, Inc.**
Counsel: Matthew B. Ames
Balch & Bingham LLP (Georgia)

James D. Hinson Electrical Contracting Co., Inc., et al. v. BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
The US District Court for the Middle District of Florida, Jacksonville Division
Case No. 3:07-CV-00598-TJC-MCR
Evidence given at deposition
October 2008
Retained by: **AT&T, Inc. (successor to BellSouth Corporation)**
Counsel: Albert L. Frevola, Jr.
Adorno & Yoss, LLP (Florida)

J. Kinson Cook of Georgia, Inc. v. The DeKalb County School District
The Superior Court of DeKalb County, State of Georgia
Case No. 04CV1123-1
Evidence given at deposition
August 2008
Retained by: **DeKalb County School District**
Counsel: Andrew Shore
Phillips & Morgan LLP

University of Kansas and Kansas Athletics, Inc. v. Larry Sinks, Victory Sportswear, LLC and Larry Sinks Enterprises, Inc.
The US District Court for the District of Kansas
Case No. 06-2341 KHV-GLR
Evidence given at Trial
July 2008
Retained by: **University of Kansas and Kansas Athletics, Inc**
Counsel: Charles Henn
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (Georgia)

C. Alan Bentley, Chapter 11 Trustee v. Ross Mangano, et al.
In Re: Mego Financial Corp., et al.
US Bankruptcy Court, District of Nevada
Case No. BK-N-03-52300-GWZ, Jointly Administered
Evidence given by report and deposition
November 2007
Retained by: **C. Alan Bentley, Chapter 11 Trustee**
Counsel: Steven M. Berman
Berman, PLC (Florida)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



TCR GA Construction LP v Emory University
The State of Georgia, DeKalb County Superior Court
Civil Action File Nos. 03CV6826-7 and 04-7488-7
Evidence given by deposition
November 2007
Retained by: **Emory University**
Counsel: William B. Hughes, Jr.
Alston & Bird, LLP (Georgia)

Skidaway Health and Living Services, Inc. v. Manhattan Construction Company
American Arbitration Association-File No. 30 110 Y 00105 06
Evidence given by report and at arbitration hearing
September 2007
Retained by: **Manhattan Construction Company**
Counsel: John I. Spangler, III
Alston & Bird, LLP (Georgia)

Concord, Inc. v. Medical Arts Properties, LP
The State of Georgia, Hall County Superior Court
Case No. 2006 CV 1904C
Evidence given by deposition
May 2007
Retained by: **Concord, Inc.**
Counsel: Joseph F. Hession, Esq.
Carlton Fields, PA

Healthpoint, Ltd. and DPT Laboratories, Ltd. v. River's Edge Pharmaceuticals, LLC
The US District Court for the District of Texas, San Antonio Division
Case No. SA 03 CA 0984 RF
Evidence given by deposition
April 2007
Retained by: **River's Edge Pharmaceuticals, LLC**
Counsel: Robert Brazier, Esq.
Gambrell & Stolz, LLP

Lupton-Smith, et al. v. Atlanta Bread Company International, Inc.
The State of Georgia, Cobb County Superior Court
Case No. 06-1-1404-05
Evidence given by deposition
February 2007
Retained by: **Sean Lupton-Smith, et al.**
Counsel: Randy Edwards, Esq.
Kilpatrick Stockton, LLP (Georgia)

Samuel Kellet and Stiles Kellet et al. v. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP et al.
The State of Georgia, Cobb County Superior Court
Case No. 02-1-8314-35
Evidence given by Affidavit, deposition, and trial
February 2006, May 2006, and January 2007
Retained by: **Samuel and Stiles Kellet**
Counsel: Michael Bowers, Esq. and Chris Anulewicz, Esq.
Balch & Bingham, LLP (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



James C. Cook et al. v. Worldwide Insurance Network, Inc.
AAA - Case No. 30-104-Y-01362-05
Evidence given by deposition and at Arbitration Hearing
November and December 2006
Retained by: **Worldwide Insurance Network, Inc.**
Counsel: William Clineburg Jr., Esq.
King & Spalding

Caterpillar, Inc. v. J. Garner Scott et al.
The US District Court for the District of South Carolina Columbia Division
Case No. 3:04-21789-17
Evidence given by deposition
September 2006
Retained by: **J. Garner Scott et al**
Counsel: Richard Farley, Esq.
KMZ Rosenman (Charlotte)

WH Smith Airport Services, et al. v. City of Atlanta
The Superior Court of Fulton County
Civil Action File No. 2004CV95357
Evidence given by deposition and at Trial
September 2006 and October 2006
Retained by: **City of Atlanta**
Counsel: Robert Caput
City of Atlanta – Law Department

Beers Construction Company, v. Pikeville United Methodist
Hospital of Kentucky, Inc.
The US District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky Pikeville Division
Case No. 00-454-KKC
Evidence given by deposition
August 2006
Retained by: **Beers Construction Company**
Counsel: Jeffrey Belkin, Esq. and John Spangler III, Esq.
Alston & Bird LLP (Georgia)

NUCO Investments, Inc. v. Hartford Fire Insurance Company
The US District Court for the Northern District of Georgia – Atlanta Division
Case No. 1:02-CV-1622
Evidence given by deposition
June 2006
Retained by: **NUCO Investments**
Counsel: Edmund M. Kneisel Esq.
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

Landmark Environmental Industries, Inc. v. City of Atlanta
Georgia Court of Appeals
Case No. A04A1836 and 37
Evidence given by deposition
May 2006
Retained by: **City of Atlanta**
Counsel: David Meezan, Esq and Mac Gibson, Esq.
Alston & Bird LLP (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Modern Cable Technology, Inc. v. Department of Administrative Services, et al.
The State of Georgia, Fulton County Superior Court
Case No. 2003-CV-74855
Evidence given by deposition
November 2005
Retained by: **Modern Cable Technology, Inc**
Counsel: Gary Patrick, Esq.
Patrick, Beard, Schulman & Jacoway PC (Tennessee)

Department of Transportation v. Stockbridge CVS, et al.
Evidence given by deposition and trial
November 2005, January 2008
Retained by: **CVS Corporation**
Counsel: John Hutchins, Esq.
Troutman Sanders (Georgia)

Accounting Machine Systems, Inc. v. Branch Banking & Trust Company
The State of North Carolina, Wake County Superior Court
Case No. 03 CVS 11803
Evidence given by deposition
October 2005
Retained by: **Branch Banking & Trust Company**
Counsel: Jay Silver, Esq.
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (North Carolina)

Del Monte Fresh Produce N.A. v. Georgia National Produce, LLC et al.
The US District Court for the Northern District of Georgia – Atlanta Division
Case No 1:04-CV-0769
Evidence given by deposition
February 2005
Retained by: **Georgia National Produce, LLC et al.**
Counsel: Thomas Gallo
Robins Kaplan Miller & Ciresi (Georgia)

DryKor Inc. v. FlatPlate Inc.
The Superior Court of Fayette County – State of Georgia
Case No 2003V-0239-C
Evidence given by deposition and at trial
November 2004 and December 2004
Retained by: **DryKor Inc.**
Counsel: David Zacks, Audra Dial
Kilpatrick Stockton

Delta Airlines Inc. v. The Smart Flyer et al,
The US District Court for the Northern District of Georgia – Atlanta Division
Case No 63-CV-2652RWS
Evidence given by report and deposition
November 2004
Retained by: **Delta Airlines Inc.**
Counsel: Frank M. Lowrey IV
Bondurant, Mixson & Elmore, LLP

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Atlanta Retail, Inc. f/k/a Wolf Camera v. The Eastman Kodak Company
US Bankruptcy Court For the Northern District of Georgia Atlanta Division
Case Nos. 01-83470, 01-83472, 01-83474, 01-83475
Evidence given by report, deposition
June 2004 and August 2004
Retained by: **The Eastman Kodak Company**
Counsel: Neil Olack, Duanne Morris
Dan Sklar, Nixon Peabody

Iakov Grenader et al v. Gregory Gitman, Grigori Galperine, et al.
The Superior Court of Fulton County – State of Georgia
Evidence given by report, deposition and at trial
June 2004
Retained by: **Dr. I Grenader**
Counsel: David Balser, James Washburn
McKenna Long & Aldridge

Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") v. Cyberspace.Com et. al.
United States District Court Western District of Washington at Seattle
Evidence given by declaration and at trial
December 2003 and January 2004
Retained by: **Cyberspace.Com**
Counsel: Joel Dichter, Jane Jacobs
Klein, Zelman, Rothermel and Dichter

Re: Connecticut Mobilecom, Inc. US Bankruptcy Court Southern District of NY
Adversary Proceeding No. 02-02519
Evidence given by report, deposition and trial
November 2003 and December 2003
Retained by: **Verizon Wireless**
Counsel: Grant Stein, Mark McCarty
Alston & Bird

Southeastern Medical Group Inc., v. CSC Healthcare Inc.(Nichols TXEN Corp.)
Evidence given by report, deposition and arbitration hearing
November 2003 and December 2003
Retained by: **CSC Healthcare Inc.**
Counsel: Chris Christie
Bradley Arant Rose & White (Alabama)

Hope v. AMN Acquisition Corp and Ameron International Corp.
Evidence given by report and at arbitration hearing
June 2003
Retained by: **Ameron International Corp.**
Counsel: Craig Bertschi
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

Equifax Information Services LLC v. Zoot Enterprises, Inc.
Evidence given by deposition and at arbitration hearing
March & April 2003
Retained by: **Equifax Information Services, LLC**
Counsel: Matthew H. Patton
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Richard Corey MD v. Roswell Radiology et al.
Evidence given by deposition
January 2003
Retained by: **Dr. Richard Corey**
Counsel: Craig Bertschi
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

Bridgewater Group, Inc. et al. v. Gates
Evidence given by deposition and at trial
July 2002, December 2002
Retained by: **Mr. M. Gates**
Counsel: Andrew Beal
Mayer & Beal (Georgia)

United States Ex Rel. Brigette Jacobs, v. PSI, Andrew and Michelle Bryan,
Dominium Management Georgia Company
Evidence given by deposition and at Daubert hearing
October 2002, February 2003
Retained by: **Dominium Management Co.**
Counsel: Thomas Gallo
Robins Kaplan Miller & Ciresi (Georgia)

Lowe's Home Centers, Inc. v. General Electric Company
Evidence given by deposition, at Daubert hearing and at trial
July 2000, February 2001, May 2001, February 2002
Retained by: **Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.**
Counsel: Steve Berlin, Susan Cooper, Rick Horder
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

Southeastern Oncology Associates, v. CSC Healthcare Inc. (Nichols TXEN Corp.) Evidence given at
arbitration hearing
November 2001
Retained by: **CSC Healthcare Inc.**
Counsel: Joel Brown, Chris Christie
Bradley Arant Rose & White (Alabama)

Dr. Marshall Nash v. Georgia Neurology Associates
Evidence given at arbitration hearing
May 2000
Retained by: **Dr. Marshall Nash**
Counsel: Peter Weisz & Associates (Georgia)

Prime Rate Premium Finance Corp., Inc. et al. v. Unisun Insurance Company
Evidence given by deposition
April 2000
Retained by: **Unisun Insurance Co.**
Counsel: Tom Salane
Turner, Padgett, Graham & Laney (South Carolina)

Klein v. Klein
Evidence given by testimony at trial
March 2000
Retained by: **Ms. Klein**
Counsel: Michelle Rapoport
Rubin, Winter, Rapoport & Hall (Georgia)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



Cat Trax Inc. v. West Marine Inc.
Evidence given by expert report and deposition
February 2000
Retained by: **West Marine Inc.**
Counsel: John Watkins
Long Aldridge & Norman (Georgia)

Huttig Sash & Door Co. v. Millwork Sales Inc.
Evidence given by expert report and deposition
February 2000
Retained by: **Millwork Sales Inc.**
Counsel: Thom Kilpatrick
Alston & Bird (Georgia)

B&N Companies, Inc. v. Blockbuster Video, Inc.
Evidence given by affidavit and deposition
November 1999
Retained by: **Blockbuster Video**
Counsel: Rebecca Lamberth
Alston & Bird (Georgia)

Dr. Pridemore v. Orthodontic Centers of America
Evidence given by expert report, and deposition
January 1999
Retained by: **Dr. Pridemore**
Counsel: Neal Berinhout
Kilpatrick Stockton (Georgia)

CenCel, Inc., MCT Cellular, Inc. and SCC Cellular Telephone Corp. v. Contel Cellular
Evidence given by report, deposition and at trial
September 1998, October 1998, and December 1998
Retained by: **Contel Cellular**
Counsel: Tupper Kinder
Nelson Kinder Mosseeau & Gordon (New Hampshire)

Nordiska Tele8 v. Integretel Inc.
Evidence given at mediation hearing
December 1998
Retained by: **Tele8**
Counsel: K. Diemer
Campeau & Thomas (California)

Highland Pines Nursing Manor, Inc., SMS, et al. v. TheraTx, Inc. et al.
Evidence given by deposition
December 1998
Retained by: **TheraTx, Inc.**
Counsel: Rebecca Simmons
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld, LLP (Texas)

Multiskins International v. AWC Liquidation Corp.
Evidence given by affidavit, deposition and trial
April, June and July 1998
Retained by: **Multiskins International**
Counsel: Anne Bookout/
Smith, Katzenstein & Furlow, LLP (Delaware)

Ian Ratner
CPA CA ASA CBV CFE
Independent or Arbitrator and
Expert Witness Testimony Experience



American Family Brands Inc. v. GEI et al.
Evidence given by expert report and deposition
January and March 1998
Retained by: **American Family Brands**
Counsel: Thomas Biemer
Dilworth, Paxson LLP (Pennsylvania)

Curtice v. Bay Area Cellular Telephone Co. and GTE Mobilnet
Evidence given by expert declaration
February 1998
Retained by: **GTE Mobilnet**
Counsel: Peter Kontio, Elise Kirban
Alston & Bird (Georgia)

Shell Oil v. Transdistribution, ABC Building Company, et al.
Evidence given by expert report and deposition
July 1997 and October 1997
Retained by: **ABC Building Company**
Counsel: David Patterson
Keener, Doucher, Curley, Patterson (Ohio)
Bob Hill / McLain & Merrit (Georgia)

Tom Cooper v. Kodak et al.
Evidence given by affidavit and deposition
February 1997
Retained by: **Tom Cooper**
Counsel: John Marshall, Marshall Law Group (Georgia)

Stoval Nissan, Inc. v. Nissan Motor Credit Corp.
Evidence given by deposition
January, 1997
Retained by: **Stoval Nissan, Inc.**
Counsel: Robert C. Koski
The Koski Firm (Georgia)

BI-LO Inc. v. Ingles Supermarkets
Evidence given by affidavit (two), deposition and trial
June 1996, September 1996 and March 1997
Retained by: **BI-LO Inc.**
Counsel: Harvey Sanders
Leatherwood Walker Todd & Mann (South Carolina)

Southern Loan Co. v. Unisun Insurance
Evidence given by deposition and trial
July 1996 and August 1997
Retained by: **Unisun Insurance**
Counsel: Thomas Salane
Turner, Padget, Graham, and Laney (South Carolina)

Georgia. v. Michael H. Chapel
Superior Court of Gwinnett County
Evidence given at trial
Fall 1995
Retained by: **M. H. Chapel Defense Fund**
Counsel: Johnny Moore, Esq. (Georgia)

Publications

Valuing Contingent or Disputed Assets and Liabilities in Solvency Opinions, The Review of Banking & Financial Services, co-authored by Jonathan T. Edwards, Jeremy L. Wallison, and John C. Weitnauer, May 2014

Bankruptcy and Restructuring, Financier Worldwide Annual Review, August 2012

Business Valuation and Bankruptcy, Wiley Publication, co-authored by Grant Stein and Kit Weitnauer, 2009

Deposition Preparedness – National Litigation Consultants' Review –Volume 8, Issue 2, July 2008

Basics of Accounting & Finance - What Every Practicing Lawyer Needs to Know – Winter 2003 – Understanding Basic Business Valuation Techniques and Present Value Calculations - Practising Law Institute, Winter 2003

The CPA's Handbook of Fraud and Commercial Crime Prevention The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Spring 2000 –Contributing Author

Dealing With Cash Flow Problems After a Loss The John Liner Review-Quarterly Review of Advanced Risk Management Strategies, Summer 1997

Business Interruption Insurance, Cash Flow Blues RIMS (Risk & Insurance Management Society), International Seminar, April 1997

Due Diligence Investigations....A Role for Forensic Accountants Georgia Business Advisory, December 1996

Business Interruption Losses, Why Accountants Differ RIMS (Risk & Insurance Management Society), International Seminar, April 1996

Fraud by the Numbers, Have You Seen Your Forensic Accountant Lately, Business Law Today, ABA Press, Sept/Oct. 1995

Forensic Accountant, Part Sleuth Part Bean Counter Daily Report Supplement, July 1994



REPORT OF IAN RATNER, CPA/ABV, ASA, CFE
AUGUST 15, 2014
REGARDING BP P.L.C.
AND BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.

APPENDIX 2

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
 Consideration Materials
 (Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| Bates, Exhibit, TREX, or Other Description |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL00294409-BP-HZN-2179MDL00294411 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01080000-BP-HZN-2179MDL01080022 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01153823-BP-HZN-2179MDL01153855 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01443336-BP-HZN-2179MDL01443336 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01587102-BP-HZN-2179MDL01587127 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01744305-BP-HZN-2179MDL01744307 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01778150-BP-HZN-2179MDL01778152 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01837089-BP-HZN-2179MDL01837094 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01854192-BP-HZN-2179MDL01854218 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01857223-BP-HZN-2179MDL01857238 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01863025-BP-HZN-2179MDL01863145 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01875510-BP-HZN-2179MDL01875556 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01878353-BP-HZN-2179MDL01878391 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01883918-BP-HZN-2179MDL01883926 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01887381-BP-HZN-2179MDL01887389 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL01901905-BP-HZN-2179MDL01901945 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL02001803-BP-HZN-2179MDL02001808 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL02584741-BP-HZN-2179MDL02584750 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL02930777-BP-HZN-2179MDL02930797 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03020966-BP-HZN-2179MDL03020988 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03085425-BP-HZN-2179MDL03085429 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03100274-BP-HZN-2179MDL03100274 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03226940-BP-HZN-2179MDL03226977 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03229371-BP-HZN-2179MDL03229390 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03242565-BP-HZN-2179MDL03242566 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03274089-BP-HZN-2179MDL03274089 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03312145-BP-HZN-2179MDL03312146 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03322280-BP-HZN-2179MDL03322285 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03322290-BP-HZN-2179MDL03322293 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03367090-BP-HZN-2179MDL03367301 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03368035-BP-HZN-2179MDL03368037 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03369846-BP-HZN-2179MDL03370081 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03392116-BP-HZN-2179MDL03392145 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03410059-BP-HZN-2179MDL03410208 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03427446-BP-HZN-2179MDL03427529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03448882-BP-HZN-2179MDL03448935 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03466830-BP-HZN-2179MDL03466920 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03472554-BP-HZN-2179MDL03472563 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03473979-BP-HZN-2179MDL03473985 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03475738-BP-HZN-2179MDL03475739 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03495676-BP-HZN-2179MDL03495685 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL03823448-BP-HZN-2179MDL03823481 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04061359-BP-HZN-2179MDL04061361 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04465507-BP-HZN-2179MDL04465514 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04481111-BP-HZN-2179MDL04481122 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04549880-BP-HZN-2179MDL04549932 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04574983-BP-HZN-2179MDL04574990 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04575013-BP-HZN-2179MDL04575021 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04575121-BP-HZN-2179MDL04575205 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04575206-BP-HZN-2179MDL04575316 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04575317-BP-HZN-2179MDL04575414 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04575594-BP-HZN-2179MDL04575594 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04581876-BP-HZN-2179MDL04581881 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04582170-BP-HZN-2179MDL04582228 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04743899-BP-HZN-2179MDL04743919 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04961157-BP-HZN-2179MDL04961423 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL04969316-BP-HZN-2179MDL04969361 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05111179-BP-HZN-2179MDL05111185 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05193214-BP-HZN-2179MDL05193214 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05223702-BP-HZN-2179MDL05223702 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05223713-BP-HZN-2179MDL05223746 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05223763-BP-HZN-2179MDL05223769 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05223773-BP-HZN-2179MDL05223780 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05224412-BP-HZN-2179MDL05224423 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05224686-BP-HZN-2179MDL05224690 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05226619-BP-HZN-2179MDL05226623 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05233837-BP-HZN-2179MDL05233841 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05353666-BP-HZN-2179MDL05353754 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05837004-BP-HZN-2179MDL05837005 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05837802-BP-HZN-2179MDL05837810 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05838423-BP-HZN-2179MDL05838429 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05838518-BP-HZN-2179MDL05838520 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05839465-BP-HZN-2179MDL05839474 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05840464-BP-HZN-2179MDL05840472 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05846235-BP-HZN-2179MDL05846254 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05847519-BP-HZN-2179MDL05847533 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05851735-BP-HZN-2179MDL05851817 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05865274-BP-HZN-2179MDL05865278 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL05994391-BP-HZN-2179MDL05994393 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06130518-BP-HZN-2179MDL06130568 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06131828-BP-HZN-2179MDL06131831 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06247513-BP-HZN-2179MDL06247535 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06249311-BP-HZN-2179MDL06249332 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06249666-BP-HZN-2179MDL06249689 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06256743-BP-HZN-2179MDL06256753 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06257578-BP-HZN-2179MDL06257619 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06276401-BP-HZN-2179MDL06276412 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06283410-BP-HZN-2179MDL06283424 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06300774-BP-HZN-2179MDL06300776 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06510683-BP-HZN-2179MDL06510683 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06573855-BP-HZN-2179MDL06573891 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06585998-BP-HZN-2179MDL06586195 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06601989-BP-HZN-2179MDL06602000 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06628924-BP-HZN-2179MDL06628936 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06659722-BP-HZN-2179MDL06659740 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06668065-BP-HZN-2179MDL06668082 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06684111-BP-HZN-2179MDL06684128 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06728994-BP-HZN-2179MDL06728994 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06729002-BP-HZN-2179MDL06729002 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06733990-BP-HZN-2179MDL06733990 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06736073-BP-HZN-2179MDL06736078 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06736220-BP-HZN-2179MDL06736228 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06737172-BP-HZN-2179MDL06737178 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06740819-BP-HZN-2179MDL06740821 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06847293-BP-HZN-2179MDL06847415 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06855491-BP-HZN-2179MDL06855498 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL06859251-BP-HZN-2179MDL06859373 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07036760-BP-HZN-2179MDL07036772 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07061037-BP-HZN-2179MDL07061042 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07159824-BP-HZN-2179MDL07159829 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07279924-BP-HZN-2179MDL07279929 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07326940-BP-HZN-2179MDL07326940 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07336540-BP-HZN-2179MDL07336541 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07380137-BP-HZN-2179MDL07380174 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07548871-BP-HZN-2179MDL07548880 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07563900-BP-HZN-2179MDL07563903 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07564869-BP-HZN-2179MDL07564879 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07567070-BP-HZN-2179MDL07567075 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07600819-BP-HZN-2179MDL07600821 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07600946-BP-HZN-2179MDL07600947 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07600954-BP-HZN-2179MDL07600957 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07601012-BP-HZN-2179MDL07601013 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07601054-BP-HZN-2179MDL07601057 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07635711-BP-HZN-2179MDL07635718 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07636053-BP-HZN-2179MDL07636056 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07643610-BP-HZN-2179MDL07643610 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07647331-BP-HZN-2179MDL07647332 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07648719-BP-HZN-2179MDL07648740 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07648741-BP-HZN-2179MDL07648762 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07659738-BP-HZN-2179MDL07659747 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07660190-BP-HZN-2179MDL07660190 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07660197-BP-HZN-2179MDL07660198 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07667715-BP-HZN-2179MDL07667716 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07671013-BP-HZN-2179MDL07671014 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07672686-BP-HZN-2179MDL07672687 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07673942-BP-HZN-2179MDL07673943 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07676889-BP-HZN-2179MDL07676921 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07684869-BP-HZN-2179MDL07684870 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07687324-BP-HZN-2179MDL07687326 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07692497-BP-HZN-2179MDL07692498 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07696193-BP-HZN-2179MDL07696194 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07702578-BP-HZN-2179MDL07702578 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07703890-BP-HZN-2179MDL07703890 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07709289-BP-HZN-2179MDL07709295 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07714741-BP-HZN-2179MDL07714742 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07715224-BP-HZN-2179MDL07715226 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07728316-BP-HZN-2179MDL07728317 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815569-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815578 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815579-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815587 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815588-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815596 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815597-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815597 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815598-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815598 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815599-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815599 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815600-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815608 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815609-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815609 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815610-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815703 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07815704-BP-HZN-2179MDL07815799 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816100-BP-HZN-2179MDL07816407 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816408-BP-HZN-2179MDL07816676 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816677-BP-HZN-2179MDL07816770 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816771-BP-HZN-2179MDL07816808 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816809-BP-HZN-2179MDL07816848 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07816849-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817135 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817136-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817182 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817183-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817221 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817222-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817267 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817268-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817301 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817302-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817319 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817320-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817328 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817329-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817329 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817330-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817349 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817350-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817371 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817372-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817372 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817373-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817379 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817380-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817395 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817396-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817398 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817399-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817404 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817405-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817411 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817412-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817412 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817413-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817417 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817418-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817437 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817438-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817443 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817444-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817445 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817446-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817455 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817456-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817457 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817458-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817459 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817460-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817468 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817469-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817476 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817477-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817494 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817495-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817497 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817498-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817504 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817505-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817512 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817513-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817514 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817515-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817521 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817522-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817530-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817531 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817532-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817536 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817537-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817544 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817545-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817548 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817549-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817557 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817558-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817560 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817561-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817563 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817564-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817569 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817570-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817584 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817585-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817585 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817586-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817590 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817591-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817593 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817594-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817598 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817599-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817604 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817605-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817607 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817608-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817609 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817610-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817614 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817615-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817616 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817617-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817619 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817620-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817629 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817630-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817636 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817637-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817644 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817645 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817646-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817659 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817660-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817662 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817663-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817663 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817664-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817669 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817670-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817678 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817679-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817679 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817680-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817680 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817681-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817690 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817691-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817693 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817694-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817696 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817697-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817697 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817698-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817698 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817699-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817705 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817706-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817706 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817707-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817712 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817713-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817713 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817714-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817714 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817715-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817717 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817718-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817718 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817719-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817720 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817721-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817725 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817726-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817729 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817730-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817731 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817732-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817733 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817734-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817735 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817736-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817737 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817738-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817739 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817740-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817741 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817742-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817743 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817744-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817745 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817746-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817747 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817748-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817749 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817750-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817751 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817752-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817755 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817756-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817760 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817761-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817761 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817762-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817768 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817769-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817769 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817770-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817770 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817771-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817771 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817772-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817772 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817773-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817793 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817794-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817812 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817813-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817825 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817826-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817826 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817827-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817827 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817828-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817828 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817829-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817829 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817830-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817830 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817831-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817843 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817844-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817855 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817856-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817867 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817868-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817868 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817869-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817881 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817882-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817882 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817883-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817883 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817884-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817884 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817885-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817898 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817899-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817899 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817900-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817900 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817901-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817912 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817913-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817931 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817932-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817932 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817933-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817934 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817935-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817945 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817946-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817960 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817961-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817975 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817976-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817976 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817977-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817977 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817978-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817978 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817979-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817998 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07817999-BP-HZN-2179MDL07817999 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07818000-BP-HZN-2179MDL07818030 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07818031-BP-HZN-2179MDL07818049 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL07818050-BP-HZN-2179MDL07818050 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08389251-BP-HZN-2179MDL08389254 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08389255-BP-HZN-2179MDL08389255 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713232-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713234 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713235-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713236 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713237-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713238 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713239-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713240 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713241-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713242 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713243-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713244 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713245-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713246 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713247-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713248 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713249-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713250 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713251-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713254 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713255-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713257 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713258-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713260 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713261-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713261 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713262-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713263 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713264-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713265 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713266-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713269 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713270-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713272 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713273-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713273 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713274-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713275 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713276-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713278 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713279-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713280 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713281-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713283 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713284-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713286 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713287-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713289 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713290-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713290 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713291-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713293 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713294-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713296 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713297-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713297 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713298-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713301 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713302-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713423 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713424-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713505 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713506-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713507 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713508-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713515 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713516-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713516 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713517-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713520 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713521-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713521 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713522-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713524 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713525-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713528 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713529-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713543 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713544-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713547 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713548-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713553 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713554-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713556 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713557-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713560 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713561-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713563 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713564-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713569 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713570-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713573 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713574-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713575 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713576-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713578 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713579-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713588 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713589-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713591 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713592-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713603 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713604-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713609 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713610-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713611 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713612-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713621 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713622-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713625 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713626-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713631 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713632-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713634 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713635-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713646 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713647-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713649 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713650-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713654 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713655-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713658 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713659-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713661 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713662-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713666 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713667-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713668 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713669-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713671 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713672-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713674 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713675-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713678 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713679-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713685 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713686-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713696 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713697-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713706 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713707-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713708 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713709-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713711 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713712-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713716 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713717-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713719 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713720-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713723 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713724-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713727 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713728-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713730 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713731-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713733 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713734-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713737 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713738-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713745 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713746-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713749 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713750-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713751 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713752-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713754 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713755-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713760 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713761-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713762 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713763-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713766 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713767-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713771 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713772-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713776 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713777-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713777 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713778-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713779 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713780-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713781 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713782-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713783 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713784-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713786 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713787-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713798 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713799-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713801 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713802-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713803 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713804-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713807 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713808-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713809 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713810-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713818 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713819-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713820 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713821-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713824 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713825-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713826 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713827-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713828 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713829-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713830 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713831-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713833 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713834-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713835 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713836-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713837 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713838-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713848 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713849-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713856 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713857-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713864 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713865-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713873 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713874-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713882 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713883-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713884 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713885-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713887 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713888-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713889 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713890-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713891 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713892-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713894 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713895-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713897 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713898-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713900 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713901-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713901 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713902-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713903 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713904-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713906 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713907-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713907 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713908-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713913 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713914-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713916 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713917-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713923 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713924-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713926 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713927-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713929 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713930-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713931 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713932-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713934 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713935-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713941 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713942-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713944 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713945-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713948 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713949-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713952 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713953-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713955 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713956-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713958 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713959-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713961 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713962-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713963 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713964-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713967 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713968-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713974 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713975-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713976 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713977-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713979 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713980-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713981 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713982-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713985 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713986-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713992 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713993-BP-HZN-2179MDL08713994 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08713995-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714001 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714002-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714006 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714007-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714008 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714009-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714011 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714012-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714013 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714014-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714016 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714017-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714019 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714020-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714021 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714022-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714023 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714024-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714025 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714026-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714028 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714029-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714030 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714031-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714037 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714038-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714039 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714040-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714042 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714043-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714044 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714045-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714049 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714050-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714054 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714055-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714056 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714057-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714059 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714060-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714062 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714063-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714065 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714066-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714072 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714073-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714074 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714075-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714077 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714078-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714079 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714080-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714082 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714083-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714089 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714090-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714092 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714093-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714096 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714097-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714098 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714099-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714101 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714102-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714102 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714103-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714110 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714111-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714117 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714118-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714132 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714133-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714135 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714136-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714138 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714139-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714140 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714141-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714142 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714143-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714146 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714147-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714153 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714154-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714154 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714155-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714155 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714156-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714156 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714157-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714157 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714158-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714158 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714159-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714159 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714160-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714160 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714361-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714393 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714394-BP-HZN-2179MDL08714394 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08714395-BP-HZN-2179MDL08720551 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08720552-BP-HZN-2179MDL08726281 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08726282-BP-HZN-2179MDL08731529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08731530-BP-HZN-2179MDL08737630 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08875994-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876103 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876104-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876221 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876222-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876335 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876336-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876418 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876419-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876434 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876435-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876443 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876444-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876525 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876526-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876622 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876623-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876631 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876632-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876646 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876647-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876661 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876662-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876777 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876778-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876891 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876892-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876899 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08876900-BP-HZN-2179MDL08876900 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08941954-BP-HZN-2179MDL08941962 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08941963-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942010 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942011-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942037 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942038-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942046 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942047-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942053 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942054-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942055 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942056-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942057 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942058-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942066 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942067-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942068 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942069-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942073 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942074-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942125 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942126-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942133 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942134-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942141 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942142-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942158 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942159-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942162 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942163-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942172 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942173-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942175 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942176-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942179 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942180-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942187 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942188-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942188 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942839-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942843 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942844-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942845 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942846-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942846 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942847-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942848 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942849-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942853 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942854-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942882 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942883-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942884 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942885-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942887 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942888-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942890 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942891-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942893 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942894-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942904 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942905-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942906 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942907-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942907 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942908-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942919 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials
(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942920-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942920 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942921-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942921 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942922-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942922 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942923-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942947 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942948-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942949 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942950-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942957 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942958-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942962 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942963-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942967 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942968-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942973 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942974-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942980 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942981-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942985 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942986-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942992 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942993-BP-HZN-2179MDL08942998 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08942999-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943006 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943007-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943014 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943015-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943020 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943021-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943027 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943028-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943032 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943033-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943036 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943037-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943041 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943042-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943112 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943113-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943120 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943121-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943124 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943125-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943128 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943129-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943134 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943135-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943232 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943233-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943298 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943299-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943303 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943304-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943348 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943349-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943351 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943352-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943368 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943369-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943376 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943377-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943383 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943384-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943413 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943414-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943495 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943496-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943497 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943498-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943524 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943525-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943530-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943540 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943541-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943541 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943542-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943638 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943639-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943641 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943642-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943729 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943730-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943732 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943733-BP-HZN-2179MDL08943998 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08943999-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944022 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944023-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944029 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944030-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944058 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944059-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944071 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944072-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944082 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944083-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944083 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944084-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944084 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944085-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944085 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944086-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944087 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944088-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944184 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944185-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944188 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944189-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944189 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944190-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944190 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944191-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944197 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944198-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944199 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944200-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944203 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944204-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944270 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944271-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944296 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944297-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944340 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944341-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944355 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944356-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944361 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944362-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944365 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944366-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944421 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944422-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944422 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944423-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944424 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944425-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944438 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944439-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944445 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944446-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944449 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944450-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944451 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944452-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944533 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944534-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944553 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944554-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944560 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944561-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944561 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944562-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944566 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944567-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944571 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944572-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944575 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944576-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944578 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944579-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944583 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944584-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944645 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXPX
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944646-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944689 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944690-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944699 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944700-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944702 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944703-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944708 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944709-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944712 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944713-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944719 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944720-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944722 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944723-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944752 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944753-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944763 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944764-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944767 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944768-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944908 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944909-BP-HZN-2179MDL08944943 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08944944-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945087 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945088-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945106 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945107-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945111 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945112-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945149 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945150-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945161 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945162-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945175 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945176-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945184 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945185-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945189 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945190-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945192 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945193-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945193 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945194-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945203 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945204-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945209 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945210-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945262 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945263-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945268 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945269-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945271 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945272-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945343 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945344-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945346 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945347-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945384 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945385-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945444 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945445-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945453 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945454-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945457 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945458-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945460 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945461-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945466 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945467-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945471 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945472-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945507 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945508-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945515 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945516-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945727 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945728-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945735 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945736-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945817 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945818-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945819 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials
(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945820-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945826 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945827-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945847 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945848-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945853 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945854-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945877 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945878-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945965 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945966-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945979 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945980-BP-HZN-2179MDL08945981 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08945982-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946000 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946001-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946024 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946025-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946026 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946027-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946027 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946028-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946033 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946034-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946057 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946058-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946060 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946061-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946061 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946062-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946065 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946066-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946067 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946068-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946108 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946109-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946116 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946117-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946122 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946123-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946161 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946162-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946163 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946164-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946246 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946247-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946251 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946252-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946252 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946253-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946254 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946255-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946255 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946256-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946256 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946257-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946284 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946285-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946285 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946286-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946290 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946291-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946291 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946292-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946294 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946295-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946343 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946344-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946346 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946347-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946348 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946349-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946357 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946358-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946463 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946464-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946467 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946468-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946496 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946497-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946498 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946499-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946502 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946503-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946518 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946519-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946522 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946523-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946534 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946535-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946538 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946539-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946557 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946558-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946559 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946560-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946561 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946562-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946563 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946564-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946567 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946568-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946574 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946575-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946577 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946578-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946824 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946825-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946826 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946827-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946828 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946829-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946829 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946830-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946839 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946840-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946869 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946870-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946875 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946876-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946893 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946894-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946898 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946899-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946934 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946935-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946940 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946941-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946946 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946947-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946949 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946950-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946961 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946962-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946965 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946966-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946966 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946967-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946968 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946969-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946970 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946971-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946974 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946975-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946976 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946977-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946981 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946982-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946994 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946995-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946995 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946996-BP-HZN-2179MDL08946996 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08946997-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947006 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947007-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947012 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947013-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947018 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947019-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947084 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947085-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947088 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947089-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947090 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947091-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947119 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947120-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947123 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947124-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947127 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947128-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947143 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947144-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947151 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947152-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947155 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947156-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947220 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947221-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947222 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947223-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947224 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947225-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947230 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947231-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947254 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947255-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947265 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947266-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947269 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947270-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947270 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947271-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947271 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947272-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947277 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947278-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947279 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947280-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947300 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947301-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947302 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947303-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947340 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947341-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947432 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947433-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947433 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947434-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947434 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947435-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947436 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947437-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947437 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947438-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947439 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947440-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947462 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947463-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947464 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947465-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947494 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947495-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947514 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947515-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947551 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947552-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947572 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947573-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947586 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947587-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947587 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947588-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947589 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947590-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947623 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947624-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947626 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947627-BP-HZN-2179MDL08947627 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08947628-BP-HZN-2179MDL08948352 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08948353-BP-HZN-2179MDL08948382 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08948383-BP-HZN-2179MDL08948407 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08948408-BP-HZN-2179MDL08948410 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08948411-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949521 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949522-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949527 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949528-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949530-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949559 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949560-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949596 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949597-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949616 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949617-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949636 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949637-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949637 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949638-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949653 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949654-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949672 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949673-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949691 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949692-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949710 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949711-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949730 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08949731-BP-HZN-2179MDL08949748 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08952689-BP-HZN-2179MDL08952689 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08952690-BP-HZN-2179MDL08952690 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08952691-BP-HZN-2179MDL08952700 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953008-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953025 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953026-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953053 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953054-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953098 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953099-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953113 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953114-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953128 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953129-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953229 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953230-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953242 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953243-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953249 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953250-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953264 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953265-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953273 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953274-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953305 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953306-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953525 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953526-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953541 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953542-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953561 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953562-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953575 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953576-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953742 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953743-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953936 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953937-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953951 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953952-BP-HZN-2179MDL08953996 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08953997-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954010 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954011-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954022 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954023-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954069 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954070-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954083 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954084-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954127 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954128-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954142 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954143-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954157 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954158-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954160 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954161-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954177 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954178-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954205 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954206-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954226 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954227-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954402 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954403-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954418 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954419-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954425 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954426-BP-HZN-2179MDL08954538 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08954539-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955264 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955265-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955273 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955274-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955288 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955289-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955400 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955401-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955417 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955418-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955449 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955450-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955672 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955673-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955871 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955872-BP-HZN-2179MDL08955991 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08955992-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956006 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956007-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956092 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956093-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956136 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956137-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956143 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956144-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956169 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956170-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956175 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956176-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956180 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956181-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956181 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956182-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956182 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956183-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956199 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956200-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956208 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956209-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956242 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956243-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956244 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956245-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956298 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956299-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956309 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956310-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956310 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956311-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956319 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956320-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956326 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956348-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956352 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956353-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956387 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956388-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956394 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956395-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956401 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956402-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956471 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956472-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956474 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956475-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956477 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956478-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956483 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956484-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956496 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956497-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956519 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956520-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956521 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956522-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956525 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956526-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956533 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956534-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956539 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956540-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956544 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956545-BP-HZN-2179MDL08956569 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08956570-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957000 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957001-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957002 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957003-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957058 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957059-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957064 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957065-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957065 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957066-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957071 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957072-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957146 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957147-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957147 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957148-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957160 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957161-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957183 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957184-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957186 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957187-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957188 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957189-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957191 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957192-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957195 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957196-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957199 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957200-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957202 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957203-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957211 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957212-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957213 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957214-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957218 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957219-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957220 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957221-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957224 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957225-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957226 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957227-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957233 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957234-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957348 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957349-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957369 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957370-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957375 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957376-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957381 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957382-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957383 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957384-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957385 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957386-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957389 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957390-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957395 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957396-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957396 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957397-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957402 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957403-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957406 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957407-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957410 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957411-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957414 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957415-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957421 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957422-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957544 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957545-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957559 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957560-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957561 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957562-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957564 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957565-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957568 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957569-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957571 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957572-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957572 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957573-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957579 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957580-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957649 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957650-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957653 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957654-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957656 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957657-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957661 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957662-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957668 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957669-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957671 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957672-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957675 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957676-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957700 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957701-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957702 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957703-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957704 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957705-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957707 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957708-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957710 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957711-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957716 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957717-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957731 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957732-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957736 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957737-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957739 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957740-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957742 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957743-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957770 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957771-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957789 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957790-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957841 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957842-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957847 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957848-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957860 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957861-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957869 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957870-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957876 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957877-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957900 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957901-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957993 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957994-BP-HZN-2179MDL08957995 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08957996-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958003 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958004-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958008 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958009-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958015 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958016-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958033 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958034-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958105 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958106-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958121 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958122-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958124 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958125-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958314 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958315-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958329 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958330-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958334 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958335-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958355 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958356-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958358 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958359-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958365 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958366-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958370 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958371-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958371 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958372-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958372 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958373-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958378 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958379-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958379 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958380-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958383 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958384-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958391 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958392-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958399 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958400-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958406 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958407-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958407 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958408-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958413 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958414-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958417 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958418-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958431 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958432-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958436 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958437-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958440 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958441-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958449 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958450-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958451 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958452-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958452 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958453-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958455 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958456-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958485 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958486-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958488 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958489-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958491 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958492-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958493 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958494-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958523 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958524-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958525 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958526-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958529 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958530-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958536 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958537-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958541 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958542-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958693 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958694-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958708 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958709-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958715 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958716-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958718 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958719-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958745 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958746-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958750 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958751-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958753 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958754-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958757 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958758-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958926 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958927-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958927 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958928-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958928 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958929-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958929 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958930-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958976 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958977-BP-HZN-2179MDL08958981 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08958982-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959044 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959045-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959065 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959066-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959069 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959070-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959082 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959083-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959089 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959090-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959092 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959093-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959094 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959095-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959095 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959096-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959103 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959104-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959164 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959165-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959239 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959240-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959240 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959241-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959310 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959311-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959316 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959317-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959323 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959324-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959330 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959331-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959338 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959339-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959341 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959342-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959347 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959348-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959362 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959363-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959374 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959375-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959377 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959378-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959379 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959380-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959388 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959389-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959391 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959392-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959407 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959408-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959422 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959423-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959436 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959437-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959438 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959439-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959467 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959468-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959479 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959480-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959491 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959492-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959503 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959504-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959505 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959506-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959589 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959590-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959604 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959605-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959773 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959774-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959802 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959803-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959805 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959806-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959810 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959811-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959813 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959814-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959837 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959838-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959843 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959844-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959855 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959856-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959862 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959863-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959864 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959865-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959958 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959959-BP-HZN-2179MDL08959964 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08959965-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960006 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960007-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960008 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960009-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960010 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960011-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960030 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960031-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960031 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960032-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960032 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960033-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960033 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960034-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960034 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960035-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960035 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960036-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960036 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960037-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960037 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960038-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960038 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960039-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960039 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960040-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960043 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960044-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960044 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960045-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960053 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960054-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960056 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960057-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960059 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960060-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960104 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960105-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960174 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960175-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960182 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960183-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960188 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960189-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960193 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960194-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960194 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960195-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960197 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960198-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960233 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960234-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960299 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960300-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960370 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960371-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960372 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960373-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960378 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960379-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960382 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960383-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960466 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960467-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960469 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960470-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960479 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960480-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960480 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960481-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960482 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960483-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960484 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960485-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960506 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960507-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960526 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960527-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960528 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960529-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960531 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960532-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960543 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960544-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960557 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960558-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960561 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960562-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960629 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960630-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960633 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960634-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960640 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960641-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960642 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960643-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960646 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960647-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960651 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960652-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960653 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960654-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960665 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960666-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960678 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960679-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960693 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960694-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960694 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960695-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960701 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960702-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960704 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960705-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960839 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960840-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960842 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960843-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960844 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960845-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960848 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960849-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960853 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960854-BP-HZN-2179MDL08960856 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08960857-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961025 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961026-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961028 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961029-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961035 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961036-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961050 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961051-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961078 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961079-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961081 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961082-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961124 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961125-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961126 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961127-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961151 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961152-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961166 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961167-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961170 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961171-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961174 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961175-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961267 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961268-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961270 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961271-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961271 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961272-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961278 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961279-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961282 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961283-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961301 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961302-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961307 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961308-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961319 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961320-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961322 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961323-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961337 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961338-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961340 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961341-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961354 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961355-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961366 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961367-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961434 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961435-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961436 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961437-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961460 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961461-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961475 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961476-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961478 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961479-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961480 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961481-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961482 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961483-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961514 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961515-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961527 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961528-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961532 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961533-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961573 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961574-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961577 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961578-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961578 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961579-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961582 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961583-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961597 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961598-BP-HZN-2179MDL08961688 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08961689-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962018 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962019-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962020 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962021-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962052 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962053-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962057 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962058-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962060 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962061-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962074 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962075-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962079 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962080-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962128 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962129-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962136 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962137-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962142 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962143-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962166 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962167-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962180 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962181-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962264 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962265-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962273 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962274-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962282 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962283-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962304 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962305-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962308 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962309-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962311 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962312-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962350 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962351-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962353 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962354-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962405 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962406-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962411 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962412-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962490 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962491-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962493 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962494-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962507 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962508-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962532 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962533-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962538 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962539-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962646 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962647-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962651 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962652-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962704 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962705-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962738 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962739-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962744 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962745-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962750 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962751-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962764 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962765-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962829 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962830-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962882 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962883-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962888 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962889-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962948 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962949-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962952 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962953-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962977 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962978-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962982 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962983-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962988 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962989-BP-HZN-2179MDL08962993 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08962994-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963074 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963075-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963079 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963080-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963093 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963094-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963177 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963178-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963192 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963193-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963198 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963199-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963203 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963204-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963256 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963257-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963265 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963266-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963279 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963280-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963281 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963282-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963285 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963286-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963286 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963287-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963288 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963289-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963291 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963292-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963313 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963314-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963334 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963335-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963336 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963337-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963339 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963340-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963343 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963344-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963344 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963345-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963349 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963350-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963353 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963354-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963364 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963365-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963366 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963367-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963372 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963373-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963375 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963376-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963378 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963379-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963392 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963393-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963393 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963394-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963394 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963395-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963398 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963399-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963478 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963479-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963482 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963483-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963487 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963488-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963490 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963491-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963492 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963493-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963496 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963497-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963509 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963510-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963520 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963521-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963521 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963522-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963524 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963525-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963527 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963528-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963530 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963531-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963531 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963532-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963536 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963537-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963537 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963538-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963541 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963542-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963544 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963545-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963547 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963548-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963549 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963550-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963551 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963552-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963555 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963556-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963557 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963558-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963559 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963560-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963563 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963564-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963570 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963571-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963579 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963580-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963581 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963582-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963590 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963591-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963601 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963602-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963603 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08963604-BP-HZN-2179MDL08963613 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08987328-BP-HZN-2179MDL08987330 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08987331-BP-HZN-2179MDL08987338 |
| BP-HZN-2179MDL08987339-BP-HZN-2179MDL08987342 |
| BP-HZN-BLY00079749-BP-HZN-BLY00079752 |
| BP-HZN-OIG00077608-BP-HZN-OIG00077628 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11804 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11805 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11893 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11960 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11962 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11963 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11964 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11965 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11966 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11967 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11968 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11968 b |
| Deposition Exhibit 11971 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11973 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11981 |
| Deposition Exhibit 11984 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12286 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12288 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12300 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12301 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12302 A |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12303 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12304 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12305 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12305 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12306 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12307 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12307 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12308 A (a) |
| Deposition Exhibit 12308 A (b) |
| Deposition Exhibit 12308 A (c) |
| Deposition Exhibit 12308 A (d) |
| Deposition Exhibit 12309 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12309_A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12314 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12371 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12392 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12400 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12401 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12402 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12403 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12404 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12405 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12406 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12407 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12408 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12409 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12410 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12411 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12412 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12413 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12414 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12415 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12416 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12417 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12418 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12419 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12420 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12421 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12422 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12423 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12424 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12425 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|----------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12426 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12427 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12428 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12429 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12430 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12431 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12432 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12433 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12434 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12435 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12436 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12437 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12438 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12439 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12440 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12441 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12442 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12443 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12544 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12545 A |
| Deposition Exhibit 12546 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12547 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12548 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12549 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12550 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12551 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12552 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12553 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12554 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12555 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12556 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12557 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12558 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12559 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12560 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12561 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12562 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12563 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12564 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12565 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12566 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12567 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12568 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12569 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12570 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12571 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12572 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12573 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12574 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12575 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12576 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12577 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12578 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12579 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12580 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12581 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12582 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12583 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12584 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12585 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12586 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12587 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12588 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12589 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12590 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12591 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12592 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12593 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12594 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12595 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12596 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12597 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12598 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12599 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12630 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12631 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12632 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12633 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12634 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12635 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12636 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12637 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12638 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12639 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12640 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12641 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12642 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12643 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12644 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12645 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12646 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12647 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12648 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12649 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12650 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12651 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12652 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12653 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12654 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12655 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12656 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12657 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12658 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12659 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12660 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12661 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12662 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12663 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12664 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12665 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12666 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12667 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12668 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12669 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12670 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12671 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12672 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12673 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12674 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12675 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12676 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12677 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12678 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12679 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12680 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12681 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12682 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12683 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12684 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12685 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12686 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12687 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12688 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12689 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12690 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12691 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12692 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12693 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12694 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12695 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12696 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12697 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12698 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12699 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12700 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12701 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12702 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12703 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12704 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12705 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12706 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12707 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12708 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12709 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12710 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12711 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12712 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12713 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12714 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12715 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12716 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12717 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12718 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12719 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12720 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12721 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12722 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12723 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12724 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12725 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12726 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12727 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12728 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12729 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12730 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12731 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12732 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12733 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12734 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12735 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12736 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12737 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12738 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12739 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12740 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12741 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12742 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12743 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12744 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12745 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12746 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12747 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12748 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12749 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12750 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12751 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12752 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12753 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12754 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12755 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12756 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12757 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12758 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12759 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12760 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12761 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12762 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12763 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12764 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12765 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12766 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12767 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12768 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12769 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12770 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12771 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12772 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12773 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12774 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12775 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12776 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12777 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12778 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12779 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12780 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12781 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12782 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12783 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12784 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12785 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12786 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12787 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12788 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12789 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12790 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12791 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12792 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12820 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12941 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12942 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12943 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12944 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12945 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12946 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12947 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12948 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12949 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12950 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12951 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12952 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12953 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12954 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|--------------------------|
| Deposition Exhibit 12955 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12956 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12957 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12958 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12959 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12960 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12961 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12962 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12963 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12964 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12965 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12966 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12967 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12968 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12969 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12970 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12971 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12972 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12973 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12974 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12975 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12976 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12977 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12978 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12979 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12980 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12981 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12982 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12983 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12984 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12985 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12986 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12987 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12988 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12989 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12990 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12991 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12992 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12993 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12994 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12995 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12996 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
 Consideration Materials
 (Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---|
| Deposition Exhibit 12997 |
| Deposition Exhibit 12998 |
| Deposition Exhibit 13002 |
| Deposition Transcript Bamfield, Nicholas |
| Deposition Transcript Bray, Steven |
| Deposition Transcript Bucknall, David |
| Deposition Transcript Morrison, Richard |
| Deposition Transcript Robertson, Michael T. |
| Deposition Transcript Utsler, Mike |
| Deposition Transcript Smith, Brian |
| EPG006-035763-EPG006-035794 |
| EPG009-015544-EPG009-015666 |
| TREX-036697 |
| TREX-045387 |
| TREX-142229 |
| US_PP_MAS009104-US_PP_MAS009108 |
| US_PP_MAS009109-US_PP_MAS009115 |
| US_PP_RAT000058-US_PP_RAT000061 |
| US_PP_RAT000062-US_PP_RAT000070 |
| US_PP_RAT000071-US_PP_RAT000072 |
| US_PP_RAT000073-US_PP_RAT000167 |
| US_PP_RAT000588-US_PP_RAT000591 |
| US_PP_RAT000592-US_PP_RAT000613 |
| US_PP_RAT000614-US_PP_RAT000618 |
| US_PP_RAT000619-US_PP_RAT000619 |
| US_PP_RAT000620-US_PP_RAT000641 |
| US_PP_RAT000642-US_PP_RAT000642 |
| US_PP_RAT000643-US_PP_RAT000643 |
| US_PP_RAT000644-US_PP_RAT000644 |
| US_PP_RAT000645-US_PP_RAT000943 |
| US_PP_RAT000980-US_PP_RAT001190 |
| US_PP_RAT002566-US_PP_RAT002685 |
| US_PP_RAT002773-US_PP_RAT002804 |
| US_PP_RAT002839-US_PP_RAT002841 |
| US_PP_RAT002842-US_PP_RAT002869 |
| US_PP_RAT002903-US_PP_RAT002905 |
| US_PP_RAT002990-US_PP_RAT003029 |
| US_PP_RAT003030-US_PP_RAT003068 |
| US_PP_RAT003115-US_PP_RAT003117 |
| US_PP_RAT003196-US_PP_RAT003199 |
| US_PP_RAT003200-US_PP_RAT003235 |
| US_PP_RAT003236-US_PP_RAT003270 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| US_PP_RAT003271-US_PP_RAT003273 |
| US_PP_RAT003281-US_PP_RAT003281 |
| US_PP_RAT003282-US_PP_RAT003424 |
| US_PP_RAT003425-US_PP_RAT003474 |
| US_PP_RAT003475-US_PP_RAT003523 |
| US_PP_RAT003524-US_PP_RAT003615 |
| US_PP_RAT003616-US_PP_RAT003617 |
| US_PP_RAT003618-US_PP_RAT003618 |
| US_PP_RAT003619-US_PP_RAT003624 |
| US_PP_RAT003625-US_PP_RAT003625 |
| US_PP_RAT003626-US_PP_RAT003646 |
| US_PP_RAT003647-US_PP_RAT003647 |
| US_PP_RAT003650-US_PP_RAT003650 |
| US_PP_RAT003651-US_PP_RAT003662 |
| US_PP_RAT003663-US_PP_RAT003665 |
| US_PP_RAT003666-US_PP_RAT003666 |
| US_PP_RAT003667-US_PP_RAT003698 |
| US_PP_RAT003699-US_PP_RAT003699 |
| US_PP_RAT003700-US_PP_RAT003789 |
| US_PP_RAT003790-US_PP_RAT003790 |
| US_PP_RAT003791-US_PP_RAT003886 |
| US_PP_RAT003887-US_PP_RAT003887 |
| US_PP_RAT003888-US_PP_RAT003977 |
| US_PP_RAT003978-US_PP_RAT003978 |
| US_PP_RAT004062-US_PP_RAT004062 |
| US_PP_RAT004063-US_PP_RAT004063 |
| US_PP_RAT004064-US_PP_RAT004064 |
| US_PP_RAT004065-US_PP_RAT004065 |
| US_PP_RAT004066-US_PP_RAT004066 |
| US_PP_RAT004067-US_PP_RAT004067 |
| US_PP_RAT004070-US_PP_RAT004079 |
| US_PP_RAT004080-US_PP_RAT004102 |
| US_PP_RAT004108-US_PP_RAT004109 |
| US_PP_RAT004113-US_PP_RAT004175 |
| US_PP_RAT004176-US_PP_RAT004244 |
| US_PP_RAT004245-US_PP_RAT004257 |
| US_PP_RAT004258-US_PP_RAT004290 |
| US_PP_RAT004291-US_PP_RAT004303 |
| US_PP_RAT004304-US_PP_RAT004344 |
| US_PP_RAT004439-US_PP_RAT004442 |
| US_PP_RAT004445-US_PP_RAT004445 |
| US_PP_RAT004446-US_PP_RAT004461 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| US_PP_RAT004462-US_PP_RAT004462 |
| US_PP_RAT004463-US_PP_RAT004516 |
| US_PP_RAT004519-US_PP_RAT004519 |
| US_PP_RAT004520-US_PP_RAT004520 |
| US_PP_RAT004521-US_PP_RAT004530 |
| US_PP_RAT004531-US_PP_RAT004531 |
| US_PP_RAT004532-US_PP_RAT004532 |
| US_PP_RAT004533-US_PP_RAT004536 |
| US_PP_RAT004537-US_PP_RAT004537 |
| US_PP_RAT004538-US_PP_RAT004539 |
| US_PP_RAT004540-US_PP_RAT004540 |
| US_PP_RAT004576-US_PP_RAT004576 |
| US_PP_RAT004577-US_PP_RAT004577 |
| US_PP_RAT004578-US_PP_RAT004777 |
| US_PP_RAT004778-US_PP_RAT004779 |
| US_PP_RAT004780-US_PP_RAT004781 |
| US_PP_RAT004782-US_PP_RAT004784 |
| US_PP_RAT004785-US_PP_RAT004945 |
| US_PP_RAT004946-US_PP_RAT004946 |
| US_PP_RAT004947-US_PP_RAT005018 |
| US_PP_RAT005021-US_PP_RAT005021 |
| US_PP_RAT005022-US_PP_RAT005022 |
| US_PP_RAT005023-US_PP_RAT005023 |
| US_PP_RAT005024-US_PP_RAT005024 |
| US_PP_RAT005025-US_PP_RAT005025 |
| US_PP_RAT005026-US_PP_RAT005026 |
| US_PP_RAT005027-US_PP_RAT005027 |
| US_PP_RAT005028-US_PP_RAT005030 |
| US_PP_RAT005214-US_PP_RAT005215 |
| US_PP_RAT005216-US_PP_RAT005217 |
| US_PP_RAT005220-US_PP_RAT005222 |
| US_PP_RAT005223-US_PP_RAT005255 |
| US_PP_RAT005292-US_PP_RAT005292 |
| US_PP_RAT005293-US_PP_RAT005296 |
| US_PP_RAT005297-US_PP_RAT005298 |
| US_PP_RAT005299-US_PP_RAT005301 |
| US_PP_RAT005302-US_PP_RAT005303 |
| US_PP_RAT005311-US_PP_RAT005312 |
| US_PP_RAT005313-US_PP_RAT005314 |
| US_PP_RAT005315-US_PP_RAT005315 |
| US_PP_RAT005316-US_PP_RAT005317 |
| US_PP_RAT005318-US_PP_RAT005319 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BXP
Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| US_PP_RAT005320-US_PP_RAT005345 |
| US_PP_RAT005352-US_PP_RAT005354 |
| US_PP_RAT005355-US_PP_RAT005356 |
| US_PP_RAT005357-US_PP_RAT005383 |
| US_PP_RAT005384-US_PP_RAT005444 |
| US_PP_RAT005445-US_PP_RAT006063 |
| US_PP_RAT006064-US_PP_RAT006352 |
| US_PP_RAT006353-US_PP_RAT006371 |
| US_PP_RAT006372-US_PP_RAT006844 |
| US_PP_RAT006850-US_PP_RAT006851 |
| US_PP_RAT006852-US_PP_RAT006854 |
| US_PP_RAT006855-US_PP_RAT006966 |
| US_PP_RAT006967-US_PP_RAT006969 |
| US_PP_RAT006970-US_PP_RAT006990 |
| US_PP_RAT006991-US_PP_RAT007052 |
| US_PP_RAT007053-US_PP_RAT007053 |
| US_PP_RAT007054-US_PP_RAT007054 |
| US_PP_RAT007055-US_PP_RAT007055 |
| US_PP_RAT007056-US_PP_RAT007056 |
| US_PP_RAT007057-US_PP_RAT007057 |
| US_PP_RAT007058-US_PP_RAT007058 |
| US_PP_RAT007059-US_PP_RAT007059 |
| US_PP_RAT007060-US_PP_RAT007060 |
| US_PP_RAT007061-US_PP_RAT007061 |
| US_PP_RAT007062-US_PP_RAT007062 |
| US_PP_RAT007063-US_PP_RAT007063 |
| US_PP_RAT007064-US_PP_RAT007064 |
| US_PP_RAT007065-US_PP_RAT007065 |
| US_PP_RAT007066-US_PP_RAT007066 |
| US_PP_RAT007067-US_PP_RAT007088 |
| US_PP_RAT007089-US_PP_RAT007089 |
| US_PP_RAT007090-US_PP_RAT007090 |
| US_PP_RAT007091-US_PP_RAT007091 |
| US_PP_RAT007092-US_PP_RAT007092 |
| US_PP_RAT007093-US_PP_RAT007093 |
| US_PP_RAT007094-US_PP_RAT007094 |
| US_PP_RAT007095-US_PP_RAT007095 |
| US_PP_RAT007096-US_PP_RAT007096 |
| US_PP_RAT007097-US_PP_RAT007097 |
| US_PP_RAT007098-US_PP_RAT007102 |
| US_PP_RAT007103-US_PP_RAT007244 |
| US_PP_RAT007245-US_PP_RAT007254 |

Appendix 2 to Expert Report of Ian Ratner re BP plc and BPXP

Consideration Materials

(Documents Cited in Report are Consideration Materials even if Not Listed Below)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| US_PP_RAT007255-US_PP_RAT007398 |
| US_PP_RAT007399-US_PP_RAT007542 |
| US_PP_RAT007543-US_PP_RAT007561 |
| US_PP_RAT007562-US_PP_RAT007565 |



**REPORT OF IAN RATNER, CPA/ABV, ASA, CFE
AUGUST 15, 2014
REGARDING BP P.L.C.
AND BP EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION INC.**

APPENDIX 3



APPENDIX 3

1.1 INCOME STATEMENT AND PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS – BPA

1. Table A.3.1 below summarizes BPA’s consolidated audited income statements for the fiscal years 2009 through the first quarter of 2014.

| Description | 2009 [1] | | 2010 [2] | | 2011 [3] | | 2012 [3] | | 2013 [3] | | Q1 2014 [4] | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales and operating revenue | \$ 109,465 | 88.9% | \$ 133,251 | 87.8% | \$ 149,461 | 93.8% | \$ 150,229 | 91.1% | \$ 142,850 | 95.4% | \$ 36,107 | 95.6% |
| Excise taxes | 10,760 | 8.7% | 11,504 | 7.8% | 6,486 | 4.1% | 7,069 | 4.3% | 5,774 | 3.9% | 1,200 | 3.2% |
| Equity in income of affiliates and other | 1,197 | 1.0% | 1,745 | 1.1% | 1,454 | 0.9% | 1,111 | 0.7% | 1,031 | 0.7% | 434 | 1.1% |
| Gain on sale of assets | 1,689 | 1.4% | 5,283 | 3.5% | 1,948 | 1.2% | 6,513 | 3.9% | 34 | 0.0% | 18 | 0.0% |
| | 123,111 | 100% | 151,783 | 100% | 159,349 | 100% | 164,922 | 100% | 149,689 | 100% | 37,759 | 100% |
| Costs and Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchases | 70,387 | 57.2% | 86,680 | 57.1% | 103,736 | 65.1% | 111,675 | 67.7% | 108,015 | 72.2% | 26,025 | 68.9% |
| Operating expenses | 14,705 | 11.9% | 48,634 | 32.0% | 18,208 | 11.4% | 22,995 | 13.9% | 16,831 | 11.2% | 3,806 | 10.1% |
| Oil and gas exploration expenses including amc | 725 | 0.6% | 500 | 0.3% | 704 | 0.4% | 485 | 0.3% | 509 | 0.3% | 670 | 1.8% |
| Taxes other than income taxes | 12,089 | 9.8% | 13,558 | 8.9% | 9,045 | 5.7% | 9,104 | 5.5% | 7,241 | 4.8% | 1,592 | 4.2% |
| Depreciation, depletion and amortization, retire | 8,423 | 6.8% | 7,691 | 5.1% | 6,141 | 3.9% | 5,977 | 3.6% | 6,364 | 4.3% | 1,799 | 4.8% |
| Impairments | 1,795 | 1.5% | 1,044 | 0.7% | 1,040 | 0.7% | 4,111 | 2.5% | 335 | 0.2% | 54 | 0.1% |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 7,081 | 5.8% | 5,527 | 3.6% | 5,481 | 3.4% | 5,254 | 3.2% | 4,901 | 3.3% | 1,075 | 2.8% |
| Costs and Expenses | 115,205 | 94% | 163,634 | 108% | 144,355 | 91% | 159,601 | 97% | 144,196 | 96% | 35,021 | 93% |
| (Loss) Income Before Interest and Income Taxes | 7,906 | 6.4% | (11,851) | -7.8% | 14,994 | 9.4% | 5,321 | 3.2% | 5,493 | 3.7% | 2,738 | 7.3% |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | 1,139 | 0.9% | 1,609 | 1.1% | 1,655 | 1.0% | 1,535 | 0.9% | 873 | 0.6% | 199 | 0.5% |
| Interest income | 198 | 0.2% | 177 | 0.1% | 172 | 0.1% | 140 | 0.1% | 156 | 0.1% | 20 | 0.1% |
| (Loss) Income Before Income Taxes | 6,965 | 5.7% | (13,283) | -8.8% | 13,511 | 8.5% | 3,926 | 2.4% | 4,776 | 3.2% | 2,559 | 6.8% |
| Income tax (benefit) provision | 3,054 | 2.5% | (2,821) | -1.9% | 5,275 | 3.3% | 3,408 | 2.1% | 2,720 | 1.8% | 1,005 | 2.7% |
| Net (Loss) Income | 3,911 | 3.2% | (10,462) | -6.9% | 8,236 | 5.2% | 518 | 0.3% | 2,056 | 1.4% | 1,554 | 4.1% |
| Net income attributable to non-controlling interests | 854 | 0.7% | 1,028 | 0.7% | 901 | 0.6% | 570 | 0.3% | 362 | 0.2% | 92 | 0.2% |
| Net (Loss) Income Attributable to the Company | \$ 3,057 | 2.5% | \$ (11,490) | -7.6% | \$ 7,335 | 4.6% | \$ (52) | 0.0% | \$ 1,694 | 1.1% | \$ 1,462 | 3.9% |

Notes
[1] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2. Bates # BR-HZN-2179MDL08876223.
[2] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 2. Bates # BR-HZN-2179MDL08876106.
[3] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 3. Bates # BR-HZN-2179MDL07815614.
[4] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 3. Bates # BR-HZN-2179MDL08876626.

2. With regard to BPA’s audited income statements summarized above, I noted the following:

- a) BPA’s total revenues exhibited an upward trend from 2009 through 2012, increasing over 33% from \$123 billion in 2009 to \$164 billion in 2012. In 2013, revenues were down 9% from the previous year to \$149 billion, partly due to an additional \$6.5 billion in gains on assets sales recorded in 2012.
- b) The revenue trend in the first quarter of 2014 is up; BPA is on pace to exceed revenues from 2013.

Highly Confidential

TREX-013123R.000145

- c) BPA's largest expenses are attributable to purchases; operating expenses; selling, general, and administrative; and taxes. In 2010, costs related to the spill were contained in operating expenses. In that year, operating expenses jumped to approximately 32% of revenues from approximately 12% of revenues in 2009.
- d) BPA has had positive net income each year between 2009 and 2013 with the exception of 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident. Net income has ranged between \$8.2 billion in 2011 and a net loss of \$11.4 billion in 2010.

1.2 BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS – BPA

3. **Table A.3.2** below summarizes BPA's consolidated balance sheets for the fiscal years 2009 through the first quarter of 2014. **Schedule 8** attached to this report provides a more detailed summary of BPA's total assets, liabilities, and book equity over an extended period of time.

| Description | Dec. 31, 2009 [1] | | Dec. 31, 2010 [2] | | Dec. 31, 2011 [3] | | Dec. 31, 2012 [4] | | Dec. 31, 2013 [4] | | Mar. 31, 2014 [5] | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 520 | 0.4% | \$ 656 | 0.4% | \$ 450 | 0.3% | \$ 376 | 0.2% | \$ 357 | 0.2% | \$ 283 | 0.2% |
| Assets held for sale | - | 0.0% | 2,274 | 3.1% | 8,233 | 4.9% | 4,872 | 2.9% | - | 0.0% | 1,366 | 0.9% |
| Other Current Assets | 30,271 | 21.2% | 39,146 | 24.7% | 45,532 | 26.9% | 49,137 | 29.7% | 42,655 | 27.6% | 40,368 | 26.6% |
| Total Current Assets | 30,791 | 21.6% | 42,076 | 26.5% | 54,215 | 32.1% | 54,385 | 32.9% | 43,012 | 27.9% | 42,017 | 27.7% |
| PP&E, net of DDA | 82,836 | 58.1% | 81,383 | 51.3% | 81,180 | 48.0% | 81,884 | 49.6% | 85,332 | 55.3% | 83,554 | 55.1% |
| Non-Current Assets | 28,933 | 20.3% | 35,147 | 22.2% | 33,614 | 19.9% | 28,935 | 17.6% | 25,984 | 16.8% | 25,979 | 17.1% |
| Total Assets | 142,560 | 100.0% | 158,606 | 100.0% | 169,009 | 100.0% | 165,204 | 100.0% | 154,328 | 100.0% | 151,550 | 100.0% |
| Current Liabilities | 30,393 | 21.3% | 40,641 | 25.6% | 67,873 | 40.2% | 46,083 | 27.9% | 34,709 | 22.5% | 30,467 | 20.1% |
| Long-Term Obligations | 34,419 | 24.1% | 41,654 | 26.3% | 12,623 | 7.5% | 25,799 | 15.6% | 26,376 | 17.1% | 26,916 | 17.8% |
| Other Non-Current Liabilities | 28,822 | 20.2% | 34,594 | 21.8% | 33,708 | 19.9% | 35,746 | 21.6% | 34,797 | 22.5% | 34,259 | 22.6% |
| Total Liabilities | 93,634 | 65.7% | 116,889 | 73.7% | 114,204 | 67.6% | 107,628 | 65.1% | 95,882 | 62.1% | 91,642 | 60.5% |
| Total Equity | 48,926 | 34.3% | 41,717 | 26.3% | 54,805 | 32.4% | 57,576 | 34.9% | 58,446 | 37.9% | 59,908 | 39.5% |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholder Equity | \$ 142,560 | 100.0% | \$ 158,606 | 100.0% | \$ 169,009 | 100.0% | \$ 165,204 | 100.0% | \$ 154,328 | 100.0% | \$ 151,550 | 100.0% |

Notes

[1] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2010, p. 3-4. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL0457209-5210.
[2] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 2-3. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL08876224-6225.
[3] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 3-4. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL08876109-6109.
[4] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 5-6. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL07815616-5617.
[5] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 5-6. Bates # BP-HZN-179MDL08876629-6629.

4. With regard to BPA's audited balance sheets included above, I noted the following:
- a) BPA's cash and cash equivalents decreased from \$656 million as of December 31, 2010 to \$283 million as of March 31, 2014.
- b) BPA's total assets have increased 6.3%¹ from 2009 to Q1 2014 in spite of the asset sales and *Deepwater Horizon* incident-related costs.
- c) BPA has also de-leveraged by reducing liabilities:

¹ $(\$151,550 / \$142,560) - 1 = 6.3\%$.

- i. Long-term obligations were \$26.9 billion as of March 31, 2014, down from \$42 billion on December 31, 2010.
 - ii. Total liabilities were \$91.6 billion as of March 31, 2014, down from \$116.9 billion on December 31, 2010.
- d) BPA's total equity has increased over 22%, to \$59.9 billion as of March 31, 2014 from \$48.9 billion on December 31, 2009, in conjunction with the reduction in liabilities.

1.3 CASH FLOW AND LIQUIDITY ANALYSIS – BPA

5. **Table A.3.3** below summarizes BPA's consolidated cash flow statements for the fiscal years 2009 through the first quarter of 2014. **Schedule 9** attached to this report provides a more detailed summary of BPA's reported cash flows over an extended period of time.

| Description | 2009 [1] | 2010 [2] | 2011 [3] | 2012 [3] | 2013 [3] | Q1 2014 [4] |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Net income | \$ 3,911 | \$ (11,389) | \$ 8,236 | \$ 518 | \$ 2,056 | \$ 1,554 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations: | | | | | | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestments: | 8,682 | (3,617) | 7,312 | 4,060 | 7,196 | 2,870 |
| Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (727) | 10,893 | 3,744 | 337 | 1,306 | (204) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable - affiliates | 345 | (272) | 425 | (119) | 199 | (1,378) |
| (Decrease) increase in taxes payable | (1,080) | 869 | (410) | 345 | (492) | 272 |
| Increase (decrease) in other non-current liabilities | (3,479) | 7,364 | (5,394) | (1,669) | (3,348) | (1,477) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 13,561 | (2,701) | 6,311 | 6,601 | 5,284 | 3,226 |
| Investing Activities | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditures and acquisitions | (15,109) | (13,892) | (10,971) | (14,180) | (11,283) | (2,248) |
| Proceeds from sales of property and other assets | 1,758 | 13,251 | 1,600 | 15,952 | 10,203 | 260 |
| Investment in affiliates, net | 536 | (9) | (364) | 1,538 | (236) | 7 |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | (12,815) | (650) | (9,735) | 3,310 | (1,316) | (1,981) |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Net changes in long-term debt | (29) | 1,295 | (487) | (1,041) | (30) | (462) |
| Net changes in long-term debt - affiliates | 20,215 | 11,081 | (878) | (503) | (9,433) | (104) |
| Dividends paid on common stock | (10,000) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | (1,628) | (641) | (217) | (104) | (431) | (66) |
| Other, net | (9,338) | (8,248) | 4,800 | (8,337) | 5,907 | (687) |
| Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities | (780) | 3,487 | 3,218 | (9,985) | (3,987) | (1,319) |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (34) | 136 | (206) | (74) | (19) | (74) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 554 | 520 | 656 | 450 | 376 | 357 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 520 | \$ 656 | \$ 450 | \$ 376 | \$ 357 | \$ 283 |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| [1] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2011, p. 5. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876227. | | | | | | |
| [2] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2012, p. 8. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876111. | | | | | | |
| [3] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements FYE Dec. 31, 2013, p. 8. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL07815619. | | | | | | |
| [4] BP America Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements at Mar. 31, 2014, p. 8. Bates # BP-HZN-2179MDL08876631. | | | | | | |

With regard to BPA's cash flow statements summarized above, I noted the following:

Highly Confidential

- a) Since 2009, BPA generated net cash flow from operations in each year except 2010, the year of the *Deepwater Horizon* incident.
- b) In every year since 2009 however, BPA has posted a net cash outflow (after investing and financing cash flows) except 2010 when it created cash flow by selling assets and drew on long-term debt from BP affiliates to pay for the spill.
- c) BPA's cash and cash equivalents has decreased from \$520 million as of December 31, 2009, before the spill, to \$283 million as of the end of the first quarter in 2014.
- d) Since 2010, BPA has reduced its total long-term debt by \$12.9 billion.